© 2013 RT Systems, Inc.



by RT Systems, Inc.

The Programmer is designed to give you the ease and convenience of programming the memories and options of the radio from your PC.

Using the Programmer, you can create separate files for unique applications such as travel, emergency activities, or special events. These files can contain different settings, such as memories, power management features, and DTMF numbers, for each purpose.

The Programmer also gives you the ability to read a configuration from the radio. The configuration would be stored in a file on your computer to be changed easily. Then, with minimal button pushing, you can send the altered file back to program the radio.

© 2013 RT Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced in any form or by any means - graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems for other than your own use - without the written permission of the publisher.

Products that are referred to in this document may be either trademarks and/or registered trademarks of the respective owners. The publisher and the author make no claim to these trademarks.

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this document, the publisher and the author assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, or for damages resulting from the use of information contained in this document or from the use of programs and source code that may accompany it. In no event shall the publisher and the author be liable for any loss of profit or any other commercial damage caused or alleged to have been caused directly or indirectly by this document.

Printed: January 2013

Table of Contents

4

	Foreword	7
Part I	What Is the Radio Programmer	9
Part II	Getting Started	11
Part III	Using the Programmer - Overview	21
1	Working with Programming Filesl	21
2	Creating a New Programming File	21
3	Multiple Global Settings Files	
4	Tying a Global Settings File to a Memory Channel File	
Part IV	Viewing and Changing Programming Files	26
Part V	Easy Editing in the Grid	29
Part VI	Screen Appearance and Default Options	51
Part VII	Split Screen for Multiple Files	56
Part VIII	Menu Item Cross Reference	59
Part IX	Programming Memory Channels	62
Part IX	Programming Memory Channels Call Channels	
1		
1	Call Channels Limit Memories	
1 2	Call Channels	
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels	
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name	
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency	62 62 63 63 63 68 67 66 64
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split	62 62 63 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 65
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction Offset Frequency	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 65 64
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 65 64 66
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction Offset Frequency Operating Mode	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 65 63
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction Offset Frequency Operating Mode Receive Frequency Rx CTCSS Show Name	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 66 63 67 66
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction Offset Direction Offset Frequency Operating Mode Receive Frequency Rx CTCSS Show Name Simple Mode	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 66 63 63 67 66 63 63
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction Offset Direction Offset Frequency Operating Mode Receive Frequency Rx CTCSS Show Name Sim ple Mode Skip	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 66 63 63 67 66 63 63 68
1 2	Call Channels Limit Memories. Regular Memory Channels. Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction Offset Frequency Operating Mode Receive Frequency Rx CTCSS Show Name Simple Mode Skip Tone Mode	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 65 64 66 63 63 66 63 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
1 2 3	Call Channels Limit Memories Regular Memory Channels Comments CTCSS Name Non-standard Offset Frequency Odd Split Offset Direction Offset Direction Offset Frequency Operating Mode Receive Frequency Rx CTCSS Show Name Sim ple Mode Skip	62 62 63 63 68 67 66 64 64 64 64 65 64 65 64 66 63 67 66 63 63 68 66 64 66 63 67 66 66 63 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66

Part X Radio Menu Settings

1	Settings - Common	
	Auto Power Off	
	Auto Repeater Shift	
	Веер	
	Dimmer	
	Display Color F1/F2 Kevs	
	F1/F2 Keys Lock	
	Mic Address	
	Radio Comment	
	Repeater Lockout	
	Scan Resume	
	Squeich Delay	
	Time Out Timer	
2	Settings - DTMF	
Part XI	Radio / Computer Data Transfer	90
1	Communications Get Data From	
2	Communications Send Data To	
3	Radio to Computer Cabling	
4	Comport Setup	
Part XII	File Maintenance	101
1	File Exit	102
2	File New	102
3	File Open	104
	Opening files from older programmers	
	Opening a V3 or V4 file from a different radio	
	Opening a V3 or V4 file	
4	File Print	118
5	File Print Preview	118
6	Saving Programming Files	
	File Save	
	File Save As	
Part XIII	ARRL TravelPlus*	125
1	Creating a list in TravelPlus*	125
2	Opening the list in the Programmer	127
3	Using the TravelPlus* List with existing programmer file	131
Part XIV	Copying From an Excel Spreadsheet	137
1	Step 1	137
2	Step 2	138
3	Step 3	139
4	Step 4	

6

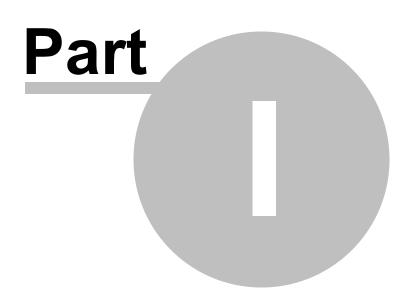
	Step 5	
6	Step 6	143
Part XV	Importing a file	146
1	Creating a file for Import	147
2	Import - Step 1	153
	Import - Step 2	
	Import - Step 3	
5	Import - Step 4	158
Part XVI	Export	161
Part XVII	Troubleshooting	163
1	Get Data from Radio Required	171
Part XVIII	Invalid Frequencies	173
Part XIX	Hardware Error Troubleshooting	178
Part XX		183
	Contact Us	103

Foreword

These help files are offered as reference for the features of the programmer and with some added information about the features and functionality of the radio.

The final reference for a feature of the radio is the Users' Manual for that radio. Any error, omission or misrepresentation of a radio's ability is unintentional.

The Programmer cannot make the radio do anything that it cannot do from the face of the unit. It makes it easier to set options for the existing functions.



1 What Is the Radio Programmer

The Programmer is designed to give you the ease and convenience of programming the memories and options of the radio from your PC.

Using the Programmer, you can create separate files for unique applications such as travel, emergency activities, or special events. These files can contain different settings, such as memories, power management features, and DTMF numbers, for each purpose.

These files are saved separately to be sent to the radio at any time. One file can be sent to the radio at any one time. Be sure to put everything you want into each file as you build it.

The Programmer also gives you the ability to read a configuration from the radio. The configuration would be stored in a file on your computer to be changed easily. Then, with minimal button pushing, you can send the altered file back to the radio.

Hardware Requirements

Hardware requirements for the Version 4 Programmers include

- A PC running Microsoft Windows: XP, Vista (32 or 64 bit), and Windows 7 (32 or 64 bit). The programmer will NOT work on Windows 98, ME, NT or 2000.
- The correct computer interface cable as shown in the *Radio to Computer Cabling* section of this help.

© 2013 RT Systems, Inc.

9



2 Getting Started

Creating the file

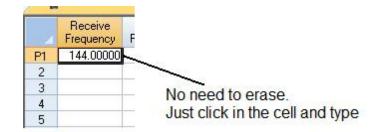
The Programmer gives you an easy way to access details for memory channels and other settings of the radio.

Open the programmer by clicking on the icon that was created during installation. The programmer opens to a default file.

			\$ \$ \$	# 21 ·	8																	
Be	X-5 Untitle sceive	Transmit	Offset Frequency	Offset	Operating Mode	Nome	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Tx Power	Skip	Step	Mask	lcon	Half Dev	Clock Shift	Bank 1	Bank 2	Bank 3	Bank 4	Bank 5	-
		144.00000		Simplex -			None 💌	100.0 Hz	023		108	5kHz 📦	10	Icon 12	17	3mm	E	1	171	PT	P1	
													10		0	10	E	间	E	1	10	
															1	<u>(F1</u>)	<u>E</u>	10	10	2	1	
										_	_				10			<u> </u>		2		
	_						-				_	-			21	10	<u> </u>	1		1	1	
										-	-			-	191	100		19	10	1	10	
										-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	10	R	10	
	-											-	8	-	12	10	27	19	19	1	E	
													000		1	1	8	1	6	1	E	
													10		22	077	13	10	13	12	13	
													- 10				0	0	0		2	
													-8-				13		12	10	E	
													- 8-					-8-				
	-						-						100		10	8		- 10	10	11	10	
	-												10		171	173	1	171	191	171	11	
													10		1	- E	1	1	10	1	1	
													11		13	10	13	10	23	12	2	
											_				0	0	0	13	13	10	10	
															- 22	- 011	13		10		10	
												-	8	-			- 8-	-8-				
													10		- 2		2.3	1		10	11 17	
													(m)		1	10	E	1	19	1	11	
															100	10	E	1	E	10	1	
													0		11	11	11	10	23	13	1	
															13	1	E3	1	13		1	
							-						000		10	-8-	100	100			50	
							-			-	-	-	100	-		-8-	-8-			10	100 M	
	-									-			- 22		271	10	1	11	871	10	10	
							-			-	-		前		- E	1	6	1	1	6	F	
															10	1	1	1	1	10	E	
													0990		3441	. 6993	300	2991	367	399	1001	

Note: The default file contains memory channel information on several of the screens. This information is needed by the radio to "fill spaces in its little brain". You can change the default entries that you see; but anything that is completed in the default file cannot be left blank. The Programmer will help you with this. If information is required, it will warn you when it is missing.

Enter a receive frequency

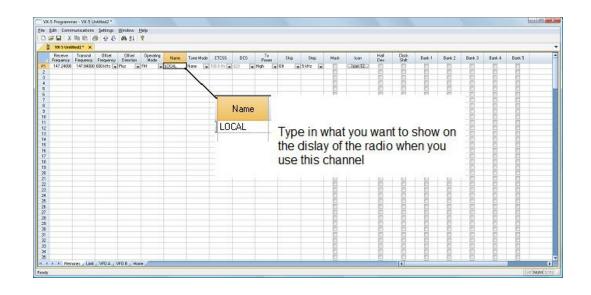


In this example we'll enter 147.240 MHz with standard offset, a Name of Local, and a tone of 100hz.

- Type one four seven period two four zero into the receive frequency column.
- Press Enter.
- The program completes much of the channel information with defaults. The Transmit frequency, Offset frequency, Offset Direction and Operating Mode are completed. This satisfies the "Standard offset" requirement from the original information.

			Settings)																			
	VX-5 Untitle			94 21	•																	
1	Beceive	[ummi]	Offeet	Officer	Operating Mode	Name	Tone Made	-	OCS	Tx Power	Skip	Step	Mark	loon -	Haf	Clock Shit	Bank 1	Bank.2	Bank 3	Bank 4	Bank 5	
	requency F			Direction		reate	None Mode			Power		1.1.1	anaux.		Dev	Shitt	E-STR. 1	BORAC	ban s	8 0/6.4	B-BIN D	
F	47.24000	147.84000	201642	ne la	e FM 💌		None w	SOU U Hele	0073	High L	ue se	SkHz 🚽		[- E1	8			61	- 23	00	
t											-		19		一門	一百	- B	1	前	- Fi	19	
		1	. I.		1					1	1		673		- E	1	8	12	包	10	<u>8</u>	
		~		Re	ceive	Tra	ansmit	0	fset	0	ffset	Ope	rating		- <u>10</u>	10	<u> </u>	2	19	13	<u></u>	
1	-			Frequency Frequency	From	uonou	Dir	ontion	M	ode		- 10		<u> </u>	12	10	- 23	10				
-		_	1												- E-1						0.1	
F	-		P1	14	7.24000	147	7.84000	600 k	Hz -	Plus	622	FM	-	6	四	一百	10	1	前	E	61	
									the lines					-	- 四二	10	E	2	創	10	2	
		1	2		1 1				0				Seed		- 四	四	<u> </u>	2	<u>e</u>	E3	的	
_													E3	-	100	- 23	<u> </u>	12	12	- 13 -	<u>E</u>	
-	-		-											-	- 10	- 81-			10		10	
-	-								-					-	- E1		- 8-			- 23-	201	
H	-		-		-				-				(P)	-		- 22	- 22-	1		- 20		
H									-				(P) :		一回	一百	- <u>H</u>	1	前	- Fi	19	
													13		- E	1	8	12	創	10	2	
													13		- E	10	E	2	£1	10	凹	
															- <u>19</u> 3	- 8-	<u> </u>	2	E		<u>e</u>	
-	-		-						-						10	- 8-			10	- 23	100	
-	-		-												101	- 8-					201	
t									-				- m	-		1	- 25-	1	留	- 20		
		-	-						-				19		一門	一百	- <u> </u>	10	前	F	100	
													13		四	一四	8	12	10	E	19	
													13		四	四	8	2	12	10	<u>8</u>	
													13		- E	- E	(2)	2	<u></u>	10	2	
1	_														1	1	18	1.2	1	13	1	
-					-		-		-					-	100	8	-8-		10	<u>23</u>	100	
H	-				-		-		-				E	-	10	- 8-	8	6		10	201	
H					-						-		10		一回	1	8	1	前	10	-	
F													10		一個	1	10	1 2	前	E	-	
													123		們	10	8	12	1	B	<u>e</u>	
-	N Menoria	1343	1001 A		1.1								200			14		100		-	The second second	-

• Press tab or use your mouse to select the Name cell. Type LOCAL. You choose upper or lower case on many radios. On others, only upper case letters are allowed. The programmer will help you. If a letter or symbol will not work on the radio, you will not be able to enter it here.



• Press tab to move to the Tone Mode cell. Setting up the tone of 100hz requires TW steps (just as it would if you were doing this from the face of the radio). Turn on Tone Mode AND then set the 100hz tone.

1			9.0.6	構計	8																	
-	VX-S UNIX	Toronal	Otter	Other	Operating					Te					Hat	Clock						-
	Frequency 147 24005	Frequency Salidation	Frequency 6001Hz	Direction	Mode	Nane LOCAL	Tone Made	CTCSS	DCS	Povel	Ske	Step SkHc w	Mark.	icen icen 12	Hall	Clock Shift	Bank 1	Bork 2	Bank 3	Bank.4	Bark 5	
1	0.000		000000	SS 16	2007 - 2	1225	/			100 10	1000	2220.00	1			1		1				
Ŀ						1	1						8		8	8	1	8	8	8	1	
					1	10.23	-						-8-		-8-	8	- 8-	8	8			
				1									1			2			1		1	
		Sec. and a second second																				
		Tan			TOOL	4													-8-	- 6		
		Ton	e Mod	e	CTCS	6													8	1		
		10000					т	00.01	ogr		uill n	atlat	VOU	cott	ho (CC.			2010102		
		Ton Tone		e 1 - 10			TI	ne pi	rogra	am v	vill n	ot let	you	sett	the (CTC	SS			C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		
		10000					TI	ne pi	rogra	am v s vo	vill n	ot let	you Ton	set t	the (CTC	SS			00000000		
		10000					Tito	ne pi ne u	rogra	am v s yo	vill n u se	ot let t the	you Fon	set t e Mo	he (de t	CTC īrst.	SS					
		10000					to	ne u	nles	s yo	u se	t the	Ton	e Mo	det	irst.						
		10000					to	ne u	nles	s yo	u se	t the	Ton	e Mo	det	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the m exp	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the m exp	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the m exp	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the m exp	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the m exp	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the m exp	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				
		10000					to Ti	ne u nis k	nles eep:	s yo s you	u se u froi	t the m exp	Ton Dec	e Mo	de t	irst.		one				

- This channel is ready to use.
- The other columns are set only if you need them for better radio performance. See Regular Memory Channels in this help and the User's Manual for the radio for details on what these features do and the settings

for them.

There is more to this radio than just memory channels. So, there is more to the programmer. Tabs at the bottom of the main screen give you access to Limit memories, Home channels, Hypermemories, VFO, Marine and Shortwave channels, that apply to your radio.

				Window H																		
1	VX-5 Until	tied1 x																				
	Receive	Transmit Frequency	Offset	Officet Direction	Operating Mode	Nome	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Tx Power	Skip	Step	Mask	lcon	Half Dev	Clock Shift	Bank 1	Bank 2	Bank 3	Bank 4	Bank 5	
				Simples .			None 💌	100.0 Hz	023	High	011	5kHz 💌	0	Icon 12	00					10	1	
	_		1.1.1	1.1.1.1	1.02		2.0		1 2		1	10 25	0		<u>[1]</u>	10	<u>D</u>	0	0	- <u>10</u>	10	
ŀ										-	-	-			973			273	101	191	10	
ŀ							-			-	1	-	- H		1	- 6-	- <u>H</u> -		-6-	1		
													00		87	17	E	10	13	10	1	
-												-										
ŀ							-			-		-	8		12		- 20	19	1	10	8	
t												1	0	1	1	- E	1	6	6	- E	1	
													10		10	100	<u></u>	10	<u> </u>	10	1	
																	-8-		-8-		10	
t													10		12	1	10	19	1	12	1	
													0		10	8	0	0	B			
ł							-								01			10	11	100	10	
													- 20-		- 8-	- 8-	-1-	-8-	-6-	- 6-	1	
					1.1.			10.000	VEC	- 11					- 23	- 6	0	13	1	1	1	
					_ Lin	nit m	nemo	ries,	VEC	S, H	ome		0		21		<u> </u>	13		1	1	
t					oh	-	els, et		thou	ann	he to		10		100		371	100	101	311	10	
					CIIC	anne	15, ei	ic as	uley	app	iy iu	-	10	-	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	
					as	nec	ific ra	dio	/	/						_8_					- E	
						poo	into re		- C.	/			- 8-					8	- 8-	10	10	
					/			/	/				1		11	13	10	10	10	1	E	
					/		/	/	-							0	0	10				
				/		-	/	/					100		- 23	-8-	10		- 8-		10	
t				/		/	/						6		10	1	1	1	B	1	10	
			/	/	/	/						-			1			10	10	1	1	
			/	/	/	/				-	-			-	1		_8_	10			1	
		28	/	/	/		-			-		1	100		10	10		19	- El -		10	
																4			- Bank -		- Final	

Click a tab. A screen opens with the details that can be entered for these radio functions. You can work with the radio without ever using these tabs. There are default values on these screens that never need to be changed. Make changes for your special activities when you plan to use one of these functions of the radio.

Save the file

Now that you have the frequencies entered into the memory channels, Save the file.

a i	dit Comm	nunications Settings	Bindow	Help																	
3	2 II 2	BB 6 9 8	胡科	8																	
1	OCSTest*	×																			
	Receive Frequency	Transmit Officer Frequency Frequency	Other Direction	Operating Mode	Nane	Tone Made	CTCSS	DCS	DCS Pointy	Uter CTCSS	Tx Power	Ship	Step	Mark.	Alterusio	S-Meter Squeich	8 et	Hall Dev	Clock Shitt	BANK 1	BANK 2
3	147,24000	147.84000 6001Hz	Pha	214		Name	100.0 Hz		HS-TH.	1600 Hz	High (5 W)	DH	15 8912	0	10	01	C#	2	23	11	10
2	147.24500	147.04500 6001412	Pha	714		None	100 D Hz	820	DS-TN	1000 Nz	High (5 W)	Diff	15 89 62	10	10	D11	05	- 23	- 10	12	125
	147 25000	147 85000 600 kHz	Pha	FM		None	108.0 Hz	\$23	RNITA	1600 Hz	High (5 W)	D11	1549-0	E3	23	01	01	121	12	13	21
4	147.29508		Plus	EM .		Nane	100.0 Hz	123	RN-TN 1	1800 Hz	High (5W)	0/1	15 MHz	- 63	- 8	01	ON:	- 8		10	8
5	142 25000	147.86000 600 kHz	Pho	84		None	100 D Hz	123	ENTN.	1600 He	High (5 W)	DH .	15 kHz	- 63	0	09	OF:	- 61	23	10	6
	147.25500	147.86500.600 kHz	Plus	2H		None	100.0 Hz	023	RNAN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)	DH	15 kHz	13	10	011	0.6	10	. 12	12	12
	147.27000		Phu	FM		None	100.0.93	0.23	RM-EN.	1600 Hz	High [5 W]	D/1	1549-0	10	10	01	CF .	10	10	11	12
	147 27500	147.87500 600 kHz	Plus	84		None	10E.B.Hz	023	RM TM	1600Hz	High (5 W)	011	15440	10	100	04	01	(E)	- 27	11	21
1	147,29000	147.88000 600 kHz	Plui	FM		Nane	108.0 Hz	923	BM FM	1600 Hz	High (5W)	0/1	15 kHz	- 63	6	01	OK.	6	10	10	13
0	147,29500	147.88900 600 kHz	Plus	84		None	100 0 Hz	0.23	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		15 10-12	10	10	014	0#	10	10	10	19
1	147,29000	147.65000 600 kHz	Pha	794		None	100.0 Hz	\$23	RM-FN	1630115	Fligh (5 W)	DH	15.870	- 18	10	011	05	10	1	100	100
2	147,29500	147.03500 6001442	Pha	194		None	100 D Hr	\$23	RIS-TN	1600142	High (5 W)	DIT	1540-0	- 61	10	01	05	P1	1	19	19
	147 30000	147 90000 600 kHz	Pho	FH		None	100.0 Hz	223	RAFT	1600.Hz	High (5 W)		1544-0	10	10	01	01	23	1	10	19
	147 30508	147 90500 600 kHz	Plus	EM .		Nané	100.0 Hz	828	RN-TM	1800 Hz	High (5W)		15 642	- 10	121	0.4	0.0	10	20	100	- 10
	147 31000	147.91000 600 kHz	Phot	84		None	100 D Hz	823	BNTN	1600Hz	High (5 W)		15 894	- 19-1	10	0.9	0.	- M-	21	10	
	445 25000	445,25000	Sinplex Te	In w		None De	100 D Huja	1023	WRNTN G	TEODHS E	High BW	01 5	- 50 kPtr -	- 22 -	10	01 .	05 [w]	- M	11	21	110
1	445 25500	445,25500	Sinples	FM.		None	100 D.Hz	023	TIN TH	160014:	High [5 W]		50 840	- 8 -	100	01	Gr	10	1	19	1
8	445 25000	445,28000	Sinples	EH.		None	100.0 Hz		RMTM	160092	High (5 W)		50 6-6	- R -	10	01	01	- 27	- 10	100	- 27
	445 29500	445,26500	Simplex	FM		Nane	100 D Hz		BM DM	1600 Hz	High (5W)		50.644	-8-	100	09	01	- 21-	1	1 10	- 25
5	445 27000		Simplex	84		None	100 0 Hz	123	BAIN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	- 16 -	1	0.4	0#	- 21-	- 19 -	- 14	- 14 -
	445 27500	445,27500	Simplex	214		None	100 D Hz	\$23	RM-TN	16301/2	High 5 WI		50 879	- #-	100	01	C.	- 16-			- 8-
	445 20000		Sinples	214		None	100 D Hz	\$223	RNTN	1600 No.	High (5 W)		50 89 62	-8-	- 21-	01	CT.				
	445 29500		Sinples	PM .		Nane	100.0 Hz	\$23	RNITN	1600142	High (5 W)		50 4Hz	-8-	11	01	O#	- 16-	- 10-		
i.	445 29000		Singles	AI.		Nane	TODDHE	823	RNTN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz			01	0.		- 21		
ċ.	445,29500		Simplex	84		None	1000 Hz	823	BATA	1600 Hz	High 5 WI		50 1010		- 24 -	01	0.		- 14		
5	445 30000	445.30000	Sinplex	EM:		None	100 D Hz	523	HIN-TH	16001/2	High (5 W)		50 8912		1	01	0.9	- 10			- 24
	445 20500	445 30500	Sinples	EM.		None	100 E Hz	\$23	EN EN	1600115	High (5 W)		50 846	-16-	1	01	C#	- EM	- 10-	- 14	
6	445 21/000		Singles	RM		None	100.0 Hz	123	RMTM	TERMINE CHINES	High (5 W)		50446	- 16 -	1	01	OF C	- 200	-10-		
5	445 31500	445.31500	Simplex	84		Nane	100.0 Hz	123	BMTM	1600 Hz	High (5W)		50 444			01	01	- 34			
5	445 32000	445.32900	Simplex	214		None	100.0 Hz	123	RMTM	1600 Hg	High (5 W)		50 814	-8-	8	09	0.9	8			
1	445 32500		Simplex	214		None	100.0 Hz	123	PINTN	1600142	High (5 W)		50 895	-8-	18	01	C#	- 12-			
	445 22000			PH DI		None	100 D Hz	523	FISTA	1600142	High (5 W)		50 640	-8-	- 8-	01	CT CT				
			Sinples											-8-	- 8-			-51-		-6-	
	445 33500		Sinples	PH .		Nane	100 D Hz	223	RNTN	1600.Hg	High (5W)		50440			01	OF C			- 6	
1	445 34000		Simplex	PH .		Name	100.0 Hz	323	BN IN	1600 Hz	High (5W)		50 kHz	8	- 51		0#			- 8-	1.12
	445 34500		Simplex	PH .		None	100 D Hz	623	BN-TM	1608 He	High [5 W]	191	50 kHz	- C2 -		014	C#	- Cl			- Cl
Ă,	R H Mein	ariet Skip Link Ed	I VED A	VF0.8 / Ha	tie Main	e Barke Sh	/ Farks / V	leathes							4						

In the menu, click File | Save As

Save in:	VX-8 Prog	rammer		- Q 🛛	• 📰 🔍 1	
æ.	Name	Date modif	Туре	Size	Tags	
Recent Places Desktop Karin Computer	DCSTest Reader Test1	ral Travel and Er	ntertainment			
Network	File name:	DCSTest			-	Save
		and the second sec				

Enter a filename. You can be as descriptive as you want. 256 characters including spaces, upper and lower letters, and much more to describe this file. The programmer will enter the extension so it can find the file later.

Once you complete this part of the process, the program will open the last file when it starts up.

Even More Radio Functions

Today's radios can do so much. Many of the features are not a part of the details for a memory channel. These other options are set once for the radio to use no matter what channel you're operating on: memory channel, limit memory, VFO or Home channel.

These options may include, but are not limited to, Lock mode, ARTS details, display brightness and color, DTMF memories, scan resume options, and many others.

Select Settings | Radio Menu settings from the menu at the top of the main screen to access these options. The Settings screen opens to a page with check boxes, list boxes and edit fields. A sample Settings screen would look like this.

ose External Setting Eile						
ommon ARTS / Cw/ / EAI	Messages Soun	ds DTMF / Interne	t VFO and Menu SI	kip APRS / GPS		
Attenuator Broadcast	Antenna - AM	Home VFO Dial	Moni/TCal	Spec-Analyzer	BlueTooth Set	Password
Attenuator Marine	BAR & EXT 👻	Enable 🔻	Moni 👻	1 Time 🔻	VOX PTT -	Enable
Attenuator Weather	Antenna - FM	HM/RV	Priority Time	Time Out Timer	VUX (PTT V	
Auto Repeater Shift	EXT Antenna 🔻	Reverse 💌	5 seconds 💌	3.0 min 👻	Mode Mono 💌	Programmable Key Assignments
Busy Channel Lockout	Audio Mute Level	Lock E Enable	PTT Delay	VF0 Mode	Save Off 🗸	Internet Key
Busy LED	Off 👻	Dial + Key 👻	Off -	Band 💌		Internet 👻
Fast Tone Search	Auto Power Off	Mem Fast Step	RX AF Dual	VOL Key Mode	Power On 💌	My Key
Memory Protect	Off -	10 CH -	TRX1 sec -	Hold -	P-Code 6111	DC Voltage +
Priority Revert	Channel Counter	Memory Write	Rx Save	Vox	S. 3333	
Split Tone	±5 MHz V	Next -	200 ms V	Off -	Timers	Scanning
Tone Search Mute				<u></u>	Enable	I Lamp
Tx Save	FW Key Timer	Mic Gain	Smart Search Single 💌	Vox Delay 0.5 seconds 💌	Off 00:00	Memory Scan Mode
Display	0.5 260 +	Level 5 +	Single +	0.5 seconds +	i l'anteriore de la	All Channel 👻
Dual/Mono	Sensor	Lamp	Set Mo	de Cursor	On Enable	
Dual Receive V	DC	 Key 5: 			00:00	VFO Scan Mode
Altitude Units / Offset				de Format	Weather	
feet • 0 ÷	Temperature Fahrenheit	LCD Co Level 1		de Format		Resume Mode
	Terreraries				🔄 Weather Alert	5.0 sec •
Barometric Units / Offset	Wave Monito			r Symbol	Active Channel	Restart Time
mb 🕶 0 🚔	All	Level 4		5 9 -	1 - 162.550 MHz	▼ 2.0 sec ▼

Set the options as you need them to get the performance you want from your radio. The settings shown for your radio will correspond to your radio's features.

Once you have the options like you want it, save this file. Yes, this is saved separately from the frequencies in the memory channels.

To save the file, select File | Save from the menu on the Settings page. Enter a name when the window opens. You will not have to set these options again when you start a new file of memory channels.

Once the file is saved, select File | Exit to return to the main screen of the programmer.

Sending the file(s) to the radio (programming the radio)

The new *RT Systems*' Version 4 programmers have no comport setup. Using the *RT Systems*' USB cable, you attach the cable, attach the radio, and get the programming done.

First: Communications | Get data from

Although you really want to put the details of your file into your new radio so you can use it, doing Get data from with this new radio gets the process started and may help prevent problems sending the file to the radio.

This process is REQUIRED if your radio has been modified to transmit outside the ham band.

- From the menu at the top of the main window, select File | New. Open a new file to protect the file that you created.
- Connect the *RT Systems* USB cable to a port on your computer. Wait until the New Hardware Found process completes.
- With the radio off, connect the other end of the cable to the radio.
- From the menu at the top of the main window, select Communications | Get data from.

A screen will open with details about this process specific to your radio.

- Follow these steps carefully until this process is complete.
- Open the file that you created earlier. To open a file select File | Open from the menu at the top. Select your file from those in the list. Or with Version 4, your file may already be open in the other tab.

		nications Settings	Window																		
	-	x VX4 Units		-TODO Untitled	1																
1	Receive	Lunnit Otto	Ofteel	Opening		Tone Mo	se ctoss	DCS	DCS Point	Uper	Tx Power	Skip	Step	Mark	Atenuator	S-Meter Sourick	Bell	Balf	Clock Shit	BANK 1	84NK 2
71		Frequency Execution 147.84000 600 kHz	a Divisio	N Mode	1	Nore	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	2 CTCSS 1600 Hz	High (5 W)		15 kHz			OH	OF	Dev	Shit		
		147.84900 600 kHz	Plus		~	none I	100 D Mr	- Inca	1.00	1600 /12	- ngn (s w)	UR	15 1/12	-	-	OH	OF	1	1	10	
5		147.85000 600 kHz	Plur	EM		Fac	n tab	IS a	diffe	rent fi	le				1	0H	OF	1	10	1	
i		147,89900,600 kHz	Phe	FM											100	08	0¥	1.00	1 1 1	1	1
5	147,26000	147.96000 600 kHz	Pho	FM											100	0H	Of	1.0	1	1	1
6	147.26500	147.86900 600 kHz	Plur	FM		_									100	0H	0¥	1.01	1	1	1
7		147.87000 600 kHz	Plue	FM		lhe	tiles	can	even	be fo	r diffe	ren	t radio	DS .		OH	0¥	- 四二	10	1	1
8		147.87500 600 kHz	Plus	FM				ouri	0.011	0010	- anny	- SII	a rotare	· · ·		0H	0¥	- 四二	13		1
9		147.88000 600 kHz	Plus	FM												08	0¥	· 回:	13	10	1
0		147.88900 600 kHz	Plus	FM		Norse	100 0 Hz	1023	HN-IN	1630 Hz	High [5 W]		15 kHz	1	- E	0H	0¥	- El :	10	<u> </u>	1
1		147.89000 600 kHz	Plus	FM	_	Nore	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		15 kHz		B	OH	0¥	- El -		100	E
2		147.89500 600 kHz	Plus	FM		Nore	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		15kHz	-8-		OH	DF	- 53 -			
3		147.90000 600 kHz 147.90900 600 kHz	Plus	FM	-	Nore	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN BN-TN	1600 Hz 1600 Hz	High (5 W)		15 kHz 15 kHz	- 8-		08	0¥ 0¥				
4		147.91000 600 kHz	Plue	FM	-	None	100.0 Hz	023	BN-IN BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W) High (5 W)		15 kHz	- 12 -		OR	0f	- 53 -	- 8-	- 5-	
0	445,25000		Simples		1		100.0 Hz		Se SN-TN		High [5 W]		SOMH2	- 12-	-8-		- OF -	- 5-			
9	46,25500		Simples	FM		Nore	100.0 Hz	1023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		SOMH2 W			08	OF				
g		445,26000	Simples	FM	-	Norai	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	10	- R-	08	0¥	1.00	1 10	1	1
9		445,26900	Simples	FM		None	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	10	- R-	08	OF	1.00	10	- III	1
NT I		445.27000	Simples	FM		None	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	一個	- R-	0H	OF	- AL	1	1	1
1	445.27500	445.27500	Simples	FM		Norm	103.0 Hz	0.23	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)	CH	50 kHz	10	- B-	0H	0¥	1.01	10	1	1
22	445,28000	445.29000	Simplex	FM		Norei	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)	0H	50 kHz	10	E	06	0¥	- El :	10	10	E
3	445,28500	445.28900	Simplex	FM		None	103.0 Hz	0.23	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)	ÚH .	50 kHz	12	10	08	0¥	- ED -	12	2	1
4		445.29000	Simplex	FM		Nore	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	12	1	OH	D¥	- 四	13	10	1
5		445.29900	Simplex	FM		Nore	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	13	1	OH	0¥	- 四二	13		1
5		445.30000	Simplex	FM		Norse	103.0 Hz	0.23	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	13	B	OH	DF	1.12	10	<u>E</u>	1
17		445.30900	Simplex	FM	_	None	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz		- B	08	0¥				
8		445.31000	Simplex	FM	-	None	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	-8-	-B-	0H	0¥	1.12	- 22-	- 5-	
3		445.31900	Simplex	FM FM	-	Norei	103.0 Hz	023	BN-TN BN-TN	1600 Hz 1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz 50 kHz	-8-		OH OH	DF DF				
90		445.32000	Simples	FM	-	Nore	100.0 Hz	0023	BN-IN BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	-8-		OR	0F	- 5-			
11		445.33000	Simplex	FM	-	Nore	100.0 Hz	0.23	BN-IN BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W) High (5 W)		50 kHz	- 18-	- 8-	OF	0¥	- 5-	- 8-		
		445.33900	Simples	FM	-	None	100.0 Hz	1023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	- 18-	- B-	OH	OF.	1 2	1	- 10-	
13 14		445.34000	Simples	FM	-	None	100.0 Hz	1023	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz		- E-	OR	OF	- S-			
54 55		445.34900	Simples	FM	-	Nore	100.0 Hz	0.23	BN-TN	1600 Hz	High (5 W)		50 kHz	1	- R-	0H	OF	1	1	10	
				4 VFO B H	1		SW Barko		0.047104	1000711					14			- 64	1	111-04	100

Second: Communications | Send data to

• When your file is ready, select Communications | Send data to from the menu at the top of the main screen.

A screen will open with details about this process specific to the radio.

- Follow the steps carefully to complete this process and program the radio. Read the screen carefully. The steps are often different from those used to get data from the radio.
- Turn off the power. Disconnect the programming cable from the radio.

Your radio may still be in VFO mode after it is programmed. This is a normal mode for the radio. Press the key on the face of the radio as described in the User's Manual for the radio to put the radio into Memory mode and see what you programmed.

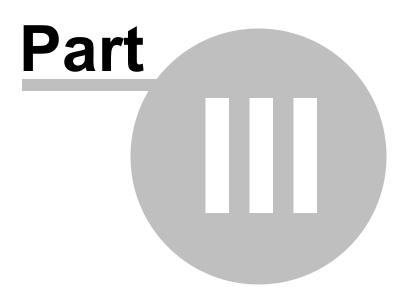
Hardware Requirements

Hardware requirements for the Version 4 Programmers include:

- A PC running Microsoft Windows (XP, Vista or Windows 7). The Version 4 *RT Systems'* software will not work on Windows 98, 2000, ME, or NT.
- Version 4 An open USB port or the RTS-03 USB to serial adapter to work with an original *RT Systems*' 9-pin serial cable.

Note: The Version 4 programmers will not recognize any other cable or USB adapter. They will not work through a serial port.

• The correct computer interface cable as shown in the *Radio to Computer Cabling* section of this help.



3 Using the Programmer - Overview

The Programmer is designed to be used in conjunction with the manual for the radio. The Programmer provides easy feature configuration while the written manual provides an explanation of a feature and its use.

Working with Programming Files

The radio Programmer has the ability to work on more than one file at a time. These can be files for the same radio or for different radios: even radios from different manufacturers.

You can copy and paste frequencies from one file to another. This added feature makes it even easier to create new files as you take pre-programmed memory information from other files.

The name of the file currently being edited is shown in the title bar at the top of the window. If the file has not yet been named, "Untitled #" appears. The "#" increments when multiple new files are being worked on. *Note: Untitled #, the default filename, should not be used for permanent file storage. Even if you work in this file, be sure to enter a different filename when you save.* The file being edited is referred to in this help as the current file.

Creating a New Programming File

Just like in any other editor, there are several ways to create a new cloning file.

- You can open an existing file, save it with a different filename.
- You can use the File | New command as a starting point for a new "blank" file. This file begins with default information for the radio. The "default' information you see in the file is the same as what was in your radio when you bought it new.
- Another way to create a data file is to upload the contents of the radio with the Communications | Get data from menu command. After executing this command, the current file will reflect the memory channels and feature settings of the radio. Changes are easily made to these settings and the new file saved.

Note: Not all the menu settings of the radio are associated with memory channels. Many are "global" settings that affect the radio during memory or VFO operations. These settings are handled in the fields found on the screen accessed under Settings | Radio Menu Settings.

The global settings will be read from the radio; however, by default, these settings are not saved with the file. Select Settings | Radio Menu Settings to view, change and save these settings. Once saved, these global settings will be sent to the radio every time it is programmed. If they are not saved, default settings will be sent to the radio with the memory programming.

To save these Global settings

- Select Settings | Radio Menu Settings in the menu on the main screen. The Settings screen opens.
- Verify that your settings are as you want them or make changes.
- From the top of this screen, select File | Save. A Save dialog opens into which you enter a filename. Enter the name for this file and click Save.
- Exit the Settings screen by selecting File | Exit.

This settings file is now available for use by any saved file that you send to your radio.

Creating and using multiple Global settings files

There may be global settings of the radio that you want configured differently for different activities. You can make changes to your settings file and save it separately.

To select a settings file for use:

- Select Settings | Radio Menu Settings from the main page of the programmer.
- From the Radio Menu Settings screen, select File | Open. A list of settings files will be presented.
- Select the file you want to use and click Open.
- Verify that this is the settings file that you want to use. Check also that the proper filename appears in the bar at the top of the Menu Settings window.

 Select File | Exit to close this screen. These settings will be sent to the radio with each memory channel file until you change this file selection again.

Having multiple memory channel files and multiple global setting files gives you the ability to mix and match the features of your radio to suit your needs. This makes it easy to customize the radio for a special event without disturbing the original programming files. Then once the event is over, simply reprogram the radio with the memory channel information and settings that you use everyday.

Tying Global Settings to a Memory Channel File

The Version 3 and Version 4 programmers have the option of saving the global settings with the memory channel information. This new feature is not the default for the programmer; but may be valuable under certain programming circumstances (i.e., programming many radios when you want to be absolutely certain that the settings and the frequencies are properly set for a given activity).

To contrast and compare the two Radio Menu Setting options:

• Use Separate file for menu settings (default)

This is the default for the programmer.

This option is based on a "Set and Forget" plan. Once the global settings are configured to your liking and saved, you do not have to repeat this process. This configuration does not change with a new memory channel file.

The last settings file saved is the one that will be used when a memory file is sent to the radio.

You can save several different settings files (i.e., one for your radio and a different one for your son's radio). Then easily match the settings to the radio being programmed without having to make changes in the file repeatedly.

• Keep menu settings and frequencies in a single file. (option)

This option is set on the Settings | Preferences screen.

With this option selected, the Radio Menu Settings as assigned on the Settings | Radio Menu Settings screen are assigned ONLY in this file.

With each new file created the Radio Menu Settings return to factory defaults.

You have the ability to customize the global settings just as you customize the memory channel file. This would be useful if you are programming each radio uniquely.

No guesswork about what the configuration of the global settings. Once they are set, they stay set in this file until you make a change to them.



4 Viewing and Changing Programming Files

The Programmer begins in a screen displaying memory channel information for the radio. Default information found in a factory fresh radio is contained in the file. Anywhere this information is displayed it can be changed.

Memory information is easily entered in a spreadsheet style layout. You can view, rearrange, eliminate, or edit these entries. Memory channel 1 must be programmed in most radios. VFOs and Home channels must be programmed. Memory channel 1 and limit memory channels. VFO and Call channels must each contain a frequency appropriate for the band. The programmer checks for missing data when Send data to is executed.

Columns not regularly used are easily hidden with the selections under Settings | Preferences (View | Preferences in earlier versions). Customize your screen for the information you use most often.

Radio Menu Settings

Global menu settings which in earlier programmers occupied the opening screen are now entered on a Settings screen accessed under Settings | Radio Menu Settings (View | Settings in earlier versions). Here options are set for menu settings of the radio that do not change with each memory channel. These settings affect the radio whether it is in memory mode or VFO mode.

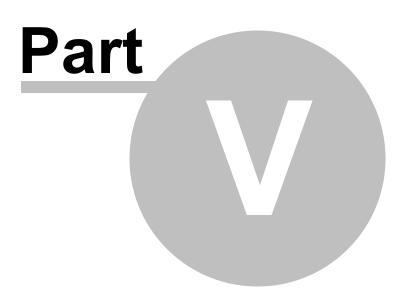
The Radio Menu Settings screens contain check boxes for single click settings and easily filled blanks for personalized options. Once configured, these Settings are saved for use by new files. There is no longer a need to reset the options in each new file or to begin a file from an existing one.

Note: Radio Option Settings (including Lock, Beeps, etc) are read from the radio with the Get data from command. Be sure that settings you have customized are saved in the programmer. Access the Settings screen and use File | Save to make the options that were taken from the radio permanent for programming the radio later. Once saved, the settings will be repeated with each new file of memory channel details.

The programmer has two options for these Settings. Multiple Settings files can be created just as multiple frequency files. Then you can "mix and match" as needed to program a radio for a given situation. Alternately, you can opt to save the Settings as part of an individual file.

You can find more details on these two options under Using the Programmer -

Overview and *Radio Menu Settings - General Overview* in this help. Using individual and separate settings files is the default.



5 Easy Editing in the Grid

Many new data management commands are available in the programming software from *RT Systems*.

The commands listed here are available through a right click menu or from the list that opens when you select Edit from the menu at the top of the screen. These commands can be used on any of the spreadsheets in the program.

Right Click Menu

Select a row to be edited by clicking on the number to the left of that row. You will notice that the entire row is highlighted (not just the Receive Frequency cell). Release the left mouse button. You will notice that the row remains highlighted until you left click someplace else on the screen of the programmer.

Note: You can select several rows at once (to copy, delete, etc) by clicking on the number to the left of the first of the selection then while holding the left mouse button, drag the mouse across the number of each of the channels to be included. This must be a continuous group.

With the mouse pointing at the highlighted area (anyplace as long as the point of the mouse pointer is within the highlighted area), press the right mouse button. A menu opens with editing options. Release the right mouse button once that menu opens.

Use the mouse to point at the desired command. Left click the mouse to execute that command.

Edit Menu

Select a row to be edited by clicking on the number to the left of that row. You will notice that the entire row is highlighted (not just the Receive Frequency cell). Release the left mouse button. You will notice that the row remains highlighted until you left click someplace else on the screen of the programmer.

Note: You can select several rows at once (to copy, delete, etc) by clicking on the number to the left of the first of the selection then while holding the left mouse button, drag the mouse across the number of each of the channels to be included. This must be a

continuous group.

Holding neither of the mouse buttons, move the mouse pointer to Edit in the menu at the top of the screen. Press the left mouse button to select this menu option.

Holding neither of the mouse buttons, use the mouse pointer to select one of the editing options shown in the menu. Click the left mouse button to execute this command.

Editing Commands

The examples here will use the programmers for the Yaesu FT-60 (ADMS-1J) and the lcom IC-91 (WCS-91). You will see by the screen shots that you can copy and paste between files: even files for radios from different manufacturers. The programmer will take care of the similarities and differences.

Cut (Ctrl+X) - Removes the selected entry and leaves the memory channel blank. This feature is designed to work for deletion of all the data in a memory channel rather than data in a specific column.

Copy (Ctrl+C) - Copies the selected data.

You can copy two different ways:

Copy <u>all the details</u> of a Memory Channel (one or several at once) or Copy <u>details within one column</u> (from one cell to one or many at one time)

- In most cases, data can be copied from one tab to another (as in left and right memories).
- It can also be copied from one programmer to another (both files Version 3 or Version 4 or even between Version 3 and Version 4 files).
- Data that is not appropriate for where it is to be pasted (i.e., a VHF frequency into a UHF channel) will not be pasted.

Copying an entire memory channel or group of channels

Shown here are details for copying within a file. The same actions apply to copy data to another tab of the file or to another programmer.

Open the file.

			Settings Windo																				
10	FT-60 Und	Bedl* ×																					
	Receive	Transmit Prequency	Offset Offset Prequency Directo		9 Name	Show	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Ste	Step	Ced	Tx Pover	Tx Harrow	Pager Drabk	Bark 1	Bark 2	Bank 3	Bark 4	Darik S	Bank 6	Sark 7	10
1	143.25000		Sinplex	Auto	SIMPLE	10	None	\$00.0 Hz		Off	AL40	83	High	1	10	13	17	13	13	13	13	13	T
2	143.26250	143.26250	Simplex	Auto	SEMPLE	13	None	300.0 Hz		OH	Auto	13	High	10	10	10	13	13	13	13	10	13	
3			Sedex	Auto	SIMPLE	11	None	300.0 Hz	023	OH	Au/o	23	High	13	1	13	10	1	13	13	1	13	
4	143.28750	143.28753	Simplex	Auto	SIMPLE	13	None	300.0 Hz	823	OH!	ALAD	- 23	High	13	13	13	13	13	10	13	10	13	
5	143.38000	143.36060	Sinplex	Auto	SIMPLE		None	300.0 Hz	623	04	Auto		High	1					- 8-				
6	143.31250		Singlex	Auto Auto	SEMPLE	- 8-	None	300.0 Hz	023	0M pH	Auto Auto	_8_	High	8		8	-8-		8	8	- 6	- 8	-
<u>-</u>	143.32500	143.32500	Singlex	Au/00	SINPLE		None	300.0 Mg	823	0M	A.40	-8-	High			- 8-			10				
0	143.35000	143.35000	Singles	Auto	SIMPLE		None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	-11-	High	1		- 11-			- 8-			- 11-	+-
11	16.36250	143.36250		Auto	SIMPLE	11		100.0 Hz			v Auto v	-14-	Hah 5	- H -	- M-	- 14 -	- 14 -	- H-	- H-	1	1	- M	+
11	143.32500	143.37500	Sergies	Auto	SIMPLE	11	None	300.019	023	Off	ALAO .	11	High	11	171	10	171	11	10	171	171	13	
12	142.28750		Simplex	Auto	SIMPLE	E	None	100.0 Hz	822	Off	ALAD	23	High	E	10	E	E	E	B	E	F	B	
13			Simplex	Auto	SIMPLE	10	None	300.0 Hz	623	Off	Auto	13	High	10	12	13	10	1	10	10	E1	13	
14	143.41250	143.41250	Smplex	Au/00	SIMPLE	13	None	300.0 Hg	023	0#	Ja.Ao	23	High	10	13	10	15	10	10	12	13	13	
15	143.42500	141.43500	Simplex	Au/00	GRAND	56	None	300.0 Hg	023	0ff	34,40	23	High	E3	12	10	12	13	10	13	12	13	
15	143.43750		Singlex	Auto	OOWN	8	None	\$100.0 mg	823	Off	ALAD	1	High	1	13	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	143.45000		Sinplex	Auto	CANYON	8	None	100.0 Hz	0.23	OH	Ruto	- 0	High	10	10		10	0	0		<u> </u>	- 0	
13			Seplex	Auto	KUADA	<u>N</u>	None	300.0Pm	023	OH OH	Auto		High	- 8-	- 8-	- 8-	- 8-	- 0-	-8-			- 8-	+
19 20	143.47500	143.47500	Simplex Simplex	Auto	1010140		None	300.0 Hz	023	OH OH	AL40 AL40		High			- 8-			-8-		- 8-	-8-	+
20	143.50000	143,50000	Smplex	Auto	_	- 8-	None	300.0 Hz	1123	Off	Auto	-8-	High			- 8-			- 8-			- 12	
22	143.81250	143.51250	Smoley	Auto	_	- 11-	None	300.0 Hg	623	off	8.40	-11-	Hah	- 8-	1	- 8-	- 8-	- 11-	- 21-				-
22	141.12100	143.52500	Singlex	A-50		11	None	200.0 Pg	023	Mo	44.40	- 14	High	10	1	- H	10	11	10	- Pl	- 11	10	
24	143.53750		Singlex	Auto		11	None	\$00.0 mg		Off	Auto	11	High	PI	M	E.	11	m	E.	171	11	Pl	
25	143.55000		Singlex	Auto		1	None	100.0 Hz		OH	Auto	13	High	10	10	1	10	10	10	10	1	1	
25	143-59250	143.56230	Seplex	Auto		13	None	300.0 Hz	923	OH	Au/o	11	High	13	10	13	173	13	10	13	23	13	
22	142.57500	143.57500	Sinplex	Auto		13	Mone	100.0 Hz	822	Off	ALLOO	- 83	High	13	13	- B	10	- 63 -	10	- E3 -	- 83	- E3	
29	143.58750	143.58750	Simplex	Auto			None	300.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	11	High	E	E3		1		10				
29	143.68000	143.68080	Smplex	Auto		1	None	300.0 Mg	023	Off	Auto	- 21	Hgh	10	1	1	1	1	10	1		13	
30			Seplex	Au/00			None	300.0 Hg	823	off	54,40	- 11	High	10	11	<u> </u>	10	E	10	11	E	E	
30	143.62500	143.63500	Sinplex	Auto			None	300.0 mg	623	0M	ALAD		High						- 8-				-
12 33			Simplex	Auto	-	- 8	None	100.0 Hz	0.23	Off	Auto		High		8	8		- 0	- 8-		- 0		-
54	143.65000	143.65000	Sepiex Sepiex	Auto			None	300.0 Hz	023	OH	ALA0 ALA0	-11-	High	- 14-	1	- 10-		10	10	10	- 21	10	
25	142.67500	143.67500	Singles	Auto	-	1	None	100.0 Hz	823	Off	Auto	-14	High	1 10	1 10	- 14 -	1 10	1	- 16 -	10	1	10	+
36	143.68750	143.68750	Smplex	Auto		1 H	None	300.0 Hz	023	04	Auto	171	High	1 11	m	10	1 11	m	111	ET.	17	EI.	
17	143.79000	143.70000	Smplex	Auto		11	None	300.0Hg	023	Off	Ja.Ao	11	High	11	11	11	15	11	10	11	121	11	
38	143.71250	143.71250	Simplex	Au/00		10	None	300.0 Hg	823	off	44,40	13	Hgh	10	12	10	12	123	10	E	123	E	
59	143.72500		Singlex	Auto		1	None	300.0 mg	823	0M	ALAO	23	High	1	1	10	1	1	13	1	2	13	
10	143.73750		Simplex	Auto		0	None	300.0 Hz	023	Off	AL10	23	High	10	13	. 6	10	0	10	13	. 8	13	
40	143.79000		Service	Auto		10	None	300.01%	023	OH	A,40	- 11	High	10	- 0	- 0-	- 61	- 6	- 6-	10	1	- 61	
62	140.76250		Singlex	Auto		- 13-	None	300.0 Hg	823	Off	ALAD	-11-	High	1		- 8-	- 6-	0	- 8-	1	1		+-
40	140.77500		Sinplex	Auto	-		None	100.0 Hz	823	OH	Auto		High	1			- 61-		- 8-	10	- E		+
64	143.79750	143,78750	Smplex	Auto	-	- 8-	None	100.0 Hz	023	0 ^H	Auto	- 11	High	- 8-	- 8-	8	-8-	8	- 6-	- 61		- 11-	-
45	143.80000	143.80000	Singlex Singlex	Au/00 Au/00	SEMPLE	- 8-	None	300.0 Hg	623	off	14,40 14,40	- 11	High	1	8	8	8	8	8	10		-11-	
47	143.82530	143.81230	Singles	Auto	SIMPLE	1	None	100.0 Mg	823	Off	Auto	- 10	High	1	1 1	1	1	100	- 11-	10	10	1	+
45	143.83750		Smolex	Auto	SEMPLE	- 14-	None	300.019	023	OH	Auto	-11	High	1 10	1 10	- 14 -	1 10	1	- 14	10	1	10	+
-	143-85000		Service	Auto	SEMPLE	1	None	100.0 PP	023	OH	8,49	11	High	1 11	1	- H-	1111	1	- H-	171	1	10	
			Innoies VEO He					1				-11		4	ded .	-	1.1.1	1.11			-14	and the second second	-

Select the data to be copied.

To select an **entire row**, point your mouse at the <u>number in the blue box at</u> <u>the left of the row</u>. Click and release the left mouse to select that row. The entire row will be highlighted when it is selected.

To select **multiple rows**, point your mouse at the number in the blue box at the left of the first row to be selected. Click and hold the left mouse button as you drag the pointer over the next several channels that you want to copy. The channels must be sequential for multi channel copying. All the selected channels will be highlighted.

To select **all rows**, point your mouse at the number in the blue box at the left of the first row. Left click the mouse. Release the mouse. Press Ctrl A to select all. The entire page will be highlighted. **Note:** If you have a lot of channels to select, rather than trying to select them with the mouse, simply select the first one and press Ctrl A. The copy and paste process does not care if blank channels are selected.

Image: Note the symbol base of the symbol base	Protect: 1 Process Process <th>10000</th> <th></th> <th>er - FT-60 Untitled</th> <th></th> <th>Help</th> <th>10.0</th> <th></th> <th>Access to an</th> <th>* ***</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>and Property 1</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>10.000</th> <th>- The set</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>10.00</th> <th></th>	10000		er - FT-60 Untitled		Help	10.0		Access to an	* ***			and Property 1		-		10.000	- The set						10.00	
Tensory Special Product Official Of	Internet Other Other Desc Desc Desc Desc	6	a x	10 10 10 10																					
11.3800 11.3800	13.500 19.500 19.500 19.500 <th>Re</th> <th>ceive</th> <th>Transmit Offse</th> <th></th> <th>Operating</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Show</th> <th>Tone Mode</th> <th>CTCSS</th> <th>DCS</th> <th>Skp</th> <th>Shep</th> <th>Ceck</th> <th>Tx</th> <th>Tx</th> <th>Pager</th> <th>Bank 1</th> <th>Bank 2</th> <th>Barik 3</th> <th>Bank 4</th> <th>Bank 5</th> <th>Bank 6</th> <th>Bank 7</th> <th>T</th>	Re	ceive	Transmit Offse		Operating	Name	Show	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Skp	Shep	Ceck	Tx	Tx	Pager	Bank 1	Bank 2	Barik 3	Bank 4	Bank 5	Bank 6	Bank 7	T
Bit 329 Bit 329 <t< td=""><td>HAX0 HAX0 More <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SINFLE</td><td>173</td><td>None</td><td>100.0 Hz</td><td>023</td><td>Off</td><td>Auto</td><td>13</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>173</td><td>173</td><td>171</td><td>171</td><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>173</td><td>171</td><td>۰</td></t<></td></t<>	HAX0 HAX0 More More <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SINFLE</td><td>173</td><td>None</td><td>100.0 Hz</td><td>023</td><td>Off</td><td>Auto</td><td>13</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>173</td><td>173</td><td>171</td><td>171</td><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>173</td><td>171</td><td>۰</td></t<>						SINFLE	173	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	13		11	173	173	171	171	13	13	173	171	۰
BA2300 BA3300 BA33000 BA3000 BA3000 </td <td>N12000 N12000 N120000 N120000 N120000 N12000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>E</td> <td></td>	N12000 N120000 N120000 N120000 N12000							E						10		E	E	E	E	E	E	10	1	E	
13.373 13.373 15.373 15.374 Add SPRE	N13200 11.2000 10.2000 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>11</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td></td></th<>							11						13		17	11	13	10	10	13	10	10	1	
11.123 11.123<	N13000 Depice Am OPE Mat Port Add Add Port Add Port Add Port Por							1 1	None		023	Off	Auto	10		10	1 13	10	6	6	1	10	10	12	
11.2328 11.2328 Parket Abs 127.4 I Nee Dot Math I <t< td=""><td>13.2200 13.2000 13.20000 13.2000 <</td><td>243</td><td>1.30000</td><td>143.30000</td><td>Singlex</td><td>Auto</td><td>STYPLE</td><td>12</td><td>None</td><td>100.0 Hz</td><td>023</td><td>Off</td><td>AL/00</td><td>10</td><td>High</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td></td></t<>	13.2200 13.2000 13.20000 13.2000 <	243	1.30000	143.30000	Singlex	Auto	STYPLE	12	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	AL/00	10	High	10	13	10	13	13	10	13	13	10	
Bit 2000	13.378 19.378 Mate Mate Mate Mate <	243	3.31250	143-31250	Singles	Auto-	SIMPLE	113	None	\$00.0 Hz	023		AL.00	123	High	12	11	13	13	10	10	13	13	11	
District	113300 1133000 1133000 11330	243	3.32500	143.32500	Singles	Auto	SINFLE	13	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	10	High	12	13	13	1	10	13	13	10	12	
1 1	11.X20 10.X20							11	None					1	High	1	11	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	
1 1	313300 103300<							13						13		12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	
2 13.3000 Ingite Am 994.400 14.400 14.900 <t< td=""><td>11.3370 11.33700 11.3370 11.3370</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>None 🐷</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>High a</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	11.3370 11.33700 11.3370 11.3370								None 🐷					-	High a				1	-	12				
1 1 Norm SPR4C 0 Norm 0 Norm 1 Norm Norm <td>14.4000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<></td>	14.4000 14.4000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>							13									13			1	1		1	-	
1 1	NALADE 194.428 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>E</td><td></td></th<>							13						1		1	13			1			1	E	
19 1.4.203 Single A.A 0.4.204 1.4.204<	14.4000 14.4000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																			1					
bit No. State No. No. </td <td>NA-370 U-1-200 <thu-1-200< th=""> <thu-1-200< th=""> <thu-1-200< th=""> <</thu-1-200<></thu-1-200<></thu-1-200<></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	NA-370 U-1-200 U-1-200 <thu-1-200< th=""> <thu-1-200< th=""> <thu-1-200< th=""> <</thu-1-200<></thu-1-200<></thu-1-200<>															1	13			1		1		1	
10 10<	14.4000 14.4000 Mark							M						10			10	10			E3	10	10		
19 10<	21.4420 10.4400 10.4420							M									0	- 8-			<u> </u>			- 8-	
90 10.4000 Payer Abs Payer Payer Payer Payer Pay	14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.4700 14.700 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>M</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>							M						-		-	-	-		-		-	-		
10 10 <td< td=""><td>10.4870 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>M</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 8-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></td></td<>	10.4870 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 10.4770 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>M</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 8-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							M						- 8-								-			
1 9.9000 9.994e Abs 0 947 0	13.500 15.500 1949e Ab E Nee 20 off Ab E Nep 10 C <thc< th=""> C <thc< th=""> C <</thc<></thc<>						100.40	M									- 8-	- 2		- 2-	10	- 8		- 8-	
2 14.5.200 1.5.200 Septe Abs 1 Mar 1 </td <td>141.120 141.120</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>841</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td>	141.120 141.120							100						100		10	10	100	100	100	841	100	100		
30 30.5000 Implet Adv Implet Adv Implet Adv Implet Imp	13.2300 13.2300																								
Matrix	14.3579 15.3579 15.96 ¹⁰ Ab 1 Nor 0 <													10		100	10				841		100		
55 91.5000 15.5000 Projection 10000 Projection 100000 Projection 100000 Projection 100000 Projection 100000 Projection 100000 Projection 1000000 Projection 10000000 Projection 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	14.1500 14.1500							10						10		10	10	10	-	1	11		1		
B Mode Mode <t< td=""><td>NAME Implex Am Implex <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>H</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>H</td><td>m</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>H</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></th<></td></t<>	NAME Implex Am Implex Implex <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>H</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>H</td><td>m</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>H</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></th<>							H						1		H	m	1		1	H			1	
10.5300 10.5300 Singlet Adv Image Dirt Dirt Adv Image Dirt Dirt <thdirt< th=""> <thdirt< th=""> Dirt Dirt<td>MAX500 Max50 Max6 Max Max6 Max6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>101</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>111</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>11</td><td>871</td><td>100</td><td>100</td><td>11</td><td></td></thdirt<></thdirt<>	MAX500 Max50 Max6 Max Max6							101						100		11	111	100	101	11	871	100	100	11	
Bit B	MANDO Mande							E III						1		1	P	E I	1	10	P	1	1	1	
20 10.5000 10.5000 Septe Ab Image 0.0000 <td< td=""><td>1444000 14440000 14440000 144400000 14440000000 14440000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>171</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>100</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td>11</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td></td></td<>	1444000 14440000 14440000 144400000 14440000000 14440000000000000000000000000000000000							171						10		1	1	100	10	1	11	10	1	10	
20 10.5.220 10.5.220 10.5.220 10.5.220 10.5.220 10.5.220 10.5.200 10.5.20 10.5.200 10.5.2	14.123 14.123							11						100		11	11	11	100	11	11	171	100	PI	
1 10.2000 10.9100 10.910	2014/200 104/200							E						10		E	E	8	B	P	E	B	1	B	
2 14.5.729 15.5.729 Space And Image Space Space <td< td=""><td>34.1379 14.1379 19,148 Ab 1 Num 20.07 03 07 Ab 1 19,17 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1</th1<></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>m</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>ET.</td><td>M</td><td>m</td><td>m</td><td>m</td><td>11</td><td>m</td><td>11</td><td>EL.</td><td></td></td<>	34.1379 14.1379 19,148 Ab 1 Num 20.07 03 07 Ab 1 19,17 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1</th1<>							m						1		ET.	M	m	m	m	11	m	11	EL.	
20 10.2000 Engine Adva Engine	14.1000 Indian Alle Indian							11						11		11	11	1	1	1	11	1	13	M	
M 10.4520 Listopic Listopic <thlistopic< th=""> <thlistopic< th=""> <thlistopic< th=""></thlistopic<></thlistopic<></thlistopic<>	13.4563 13.4563	3 343	1.65000	143,65000	Sincles	Auto		Pl	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	100		19	11	19	P	11	191	10	19	P	
6 10.4070 Ingrier Alter Ingrier Alter Ingrier Alter Ingrier Alter Ingrier Ingri	DALAMON Degrée Albe Defre Mare Defre	4 543	3.66250	143.66250	Sergiex	Auto		11	Norse	100.0 Hz		OFF	Auto	1		11	11	1	1	1	11	13	1	1	
9 10.7000 Series Adv Image 20.0 rf Adv Image 100 rf Adv Image Image 100 rf Adv Image<	14.7000 14.7000 15.700 14.7000	5 543	2.67500	143.67500	Singles	Auto		[7]	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	10	High	1	17	100	100	12	123		100	1	
Bit V2320 Horizet Auto None Dial of the state None Off Auto None Off Auto Imple Imple <td>MATZBA Marke Allo Marke More Off Allo Marke Marke</td> <td>5 243</td> <td>1.68750</td> <td>141.68750</td> <td>Singles</td> <td>Auto</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>None</td> <td>100.0 Hz</td> <td></td> <td>Off</td> <td>Auto</td> <td>1</td> <td>High</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	MATZBA Marke Allo Marke More Off Allo Marke	5 243	1.68750	141.68750	Singles	Auto		1	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	1	High	10	1	1		10	10				
9 HA7200 Singlet Adv Imme Don't D3 Off Adv Imp D <thd< th=""> D <thd< <="" td=""><td>NAT200 HAT200 HAT200<td>7 543</td><td>3.70000</td><td>143.70000</td><td>Singlex</td><td>Auto</td><td></td><td>13</td><td>None</td><td>100.0 Hz</td><td></td><td>Off</td><td>Auto</td><td>13</td><td>High</td><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td>1 12</td><td>12</td><td>123</td><td>100</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td></td></td></thd<></thd<>	NAT200 HAT200 HAT200 <td>7 543</td> <td>3.70000</td> <td>143.70000</td> <td>Singlex</td> <td>Auto</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>None</td> <td>100.0 Hz</td> <td></td> <td>Off</td> <td>Auto</td> <td>13</td> <td>High</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> <td>10</td> <td>1 12</td> <td>12</td> <td>123</td> <td>100</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	7 543	3.70000	143.70000	Singlex	Auto		13	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	13	High	13	13	10	1 12	12	123	100	10	1	
0 10.7279 Singles Adv Image 200 off Adv Image Image 200 off Adv Image I	14.7729 14.7729 1946 Abc Image 1000 12.702 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 1000 1947 10000 10000 10000 10	8 143	1.71250	143.71250	Sinplex	Auto		13	None	100.0 Hz		Off	AL/to	10	High	13	1	1	13	10	13		10	1	
12 Displex Adv Finite Displex Adv Finite Finit Finit	24.7000 19.7000	9 343			Singlex	Auto		13						100	High	13	13	13		10	23				
B DATACES Dirate Auto Fight F	13.7320 13.732 13.732 14.732 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td></td>							1									1			E	13			8	
3 0.177200 Drayles Auto Intrac 20.0176 0.10 0.01	14.17700 14.17700 Dargies Auto Image 200 free 020				Sinplex				None						High	1	13			1		10		E	
19.10/2013 USABO New 20.01/2014 Allo High Image 20.01/2014 Allo High Image Image Image 20.01/2014 Image Image <td>310.7750 Direke Aub Clip Clip</td> <td>2 543</td> <td>1.76250</td> <td>143.76250</td> <td>Sinplex</td> <td>Auto</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>None</td> <td>100.0112</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Auto</td> <td>13</td> <td>High</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> <td>10</td> <td>13</td> <td></td>	310.7750 Direke Aub Clip	2 543	1.76250	143.76250	Sinplex	Auto		13	None	100.0112			Auto	13	High	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	10	13	
1 Million Implify Alls Plant None Col Net Col Net None None </td <td>31.0000 Ingere Am Image Col <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></th<></td>	31.0000 Ingere Am Image Col Col <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></th<>							13								1	13			1	1			1	
2 3012020 3012020 3012020 50400 50400 50400 50400 50400 5000 50	Statize Distatize Differe Aller COUPLE Illere COUPLE Clip Clip <thclip< th=""> <thclip<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Singlex</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>None</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>High</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thclip<<></thclip<>				Singlex				None						High					1					
7 1042530 1042530 Septer Auto SMP.E None 2001+0 03 Off Auto Hyp C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	10.43500 10.43500 Seyler: Auto S949.5 Nove 20.010 Off Auto Hyp 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201													1		13	13	13		10	13		13		
a 30432759 14342750 Single Auto SPRE I None 200510 22 Off Auto Hgh I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	94.8279 94.827							1								1	1			1	12		1		
9 143.85000 143.85000 Smplex Auto SNPLE 🖸 None 200.012 023 Off Auto 🖸 High 📋 🔄 🔄 🔄 🔄 🔄	243.85000 143.85000 Singlex Auto SINPLE 🖸 None 100.0112 023 Off Auto 🔄 High 🔄 🔄 🔄 🔄 🔄 🔄							13						1		1	1			1	1			1	
								1								1	1	13	1	1	13	10	10	1	
	K Kenoles / Unit Menoles / VTO / Kone /						SIMPLE	13	None	100.0 Hz	023	OH	Auto	1			C	E	6	1	6	1		1	_

Copy Command

From the menu at the top of the screen, use your mouse to left click on Edit. From the menu that opens, use the mouse to left click on Copy.

You can also copy by pressing Ctrl C on the keyboard.

Or while pointing at the screen of the programmer, right click and select Copy from the menu that opens.

Des 1	Communications	Settings Winds												- 21
16	Undo	Chi+2	24	8										
F	O.C.	Codex	bet chan	Operating Mode	None	Show Name	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Skip	Ship	Clock. Shift	Tx Power	Ti Narov
	Paste	Collev	× -	FN +		1	None 👻	100.0Hz 🖷	023	01	- 25kHz -		High 🔹	
2				FN		Г	None	100.0 Hz	023	01	5kHz	Г	High	Г
3	Simple Mode			FN		Г	None	100.0Hz		01	5 kHz	Г	High	Г
£	End	CultF		FN		Г	None			01	5 kHz	Г	High	Γ
5	FindWant	13		FN		Г	None	100.0Hz		01	5kHz	Г	High	Г
3	Goto Channel	Chil+G		FM		Г	None	100.0Hz		01	5kHz	Г	High	Г
1	goto thamatin	COMO		FN		Г	None	100.0Hz		01	5kHz	Г	High	Г
1	[nsert Channel	Shift+Ins		FN			None		023	01	5kH2	_	High	
1	Delete Channel	Shift+Cel		FN		100	None	100.DH2	023	01	5kHz	1	High	. D.
Û	Gear Channel			FN		- F		100.DH2	023	01	5kHz	1	High	0
1	MoveLip	Chil+U		FN		Г	None	100.0 HE	023	01	5kHz	L .	High	C.
2	Move Down	Chil+D		FM		- E		100.0 Hz	023	01	5kHz	L.	High	- C
3			-	FM		F		100.0 Hz	023	01	5kHz	E	High	<u> </u>
1	Add Frequency Range	T	-	FM		F	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5kHz	1	High	<u> </u>
5	Sort		-	FN		1	None	100.DHz	023	01	5kHz	1	High	<u><u></u></u>
6	Unda Sort		-	FM		T.	None	100.DH2	023	01	5MHz	Г	High	0
7 -			a			1	-				-	F.		<u> </u>
8						1				-		1	-	<u> </u>
9						1	-					-	-	- 2-
0						1	-					1	-	- <u>D</u> -
						1					-	-	-	
2						1						-	-	-
3						1				-	-	-	-	
1						1						-	-	
5						1	-			-	-	-	-	
2						1	-				-	-	-	-
7						-	-			-	-	1	-	-
8						-					-	-	-	-
3						1						1	-	-
0						17				-		1	-	-
1						17					-	1	-	-
2						1	-				-	1	-	-
3						1					-	1	-	-
4						1					-	1	-	-
	H Memories / Limit I	Menories / VFO	Hom						•1	-				B. C.

It will appear that nothing has happened. The program in conjunction with built in commands of the operating system of the computer has copied the data. It is waiting for you to Paste it where you want it.

Paste (Ctrl+V) - Writes the selected data to the current position of the cursor overwriting the data from that point. The Version 3 and Version 4 programmers have the ability to copy and paste data in a single column as well as for an entire row.

Paste Complete Channels

Use the mouse to select the channel where you want the data to start. This can be in another file for the same radio or one for any radio for which you use an RT Systems Version 4 programmer.

Select the row that is the **first** into which the data is to be pasted. The Paste process will begin in that location with the first copied channel and continue in each channel after that with the rest of the channels that were copied.

ī	Receive	Travent	Offset	Offeet	Operating	· · · · ·			Rx		DCS	-		 Bank		1
	requency	Frequency	Frequency	Deection	Mode	Name	Tone Mode	CTCSS	CTCSS	DCS			Step	Channel	Comment	
	440.00000	146.01000	1.	Simplex La	PM 💌		None In	88.5Hz	88.5Hz	023	Both N	OT La	15 kHz 💌 25 kHz			
																-
											-					
																1
																-
					_						-					-
											-					
											_					
																-
											-					
																-
											-					
											-					
											-					-
											-					

From the menu at the top of the screen, use your mouse to left click on Edit. From the menu that appears, use the mouse to left click on Paste.

You can also paste by pressing Ctrl V with the mouse pointing within the selected area (i.e., just look at where the mouse pointer is on the screen. It must by within the black area on the screen of the programmer for this keystroke to have any effect.).

Or while pointing within the highlighted area, right click and select Paste from the menu that opens.

<u>Die</u>	Edt Constantications	Settings Winds	aw Del	P										
	Undo	Chi+2	24	8										
F	OUE Sapy	Ctri+X Ctri+C	set chan	Operating Mode	None	Show Name	Tane Made	CTCSS	DCS	Skap	Shep	Clock. Shift	Tx Power	Ti Narov
	E Paste	Chi+V	×.	FN		- F	None	103.0Hz	023	Off	25 kHz	E .	High	L.
			-	FN		- E	None	100.0Hz	023	OIT	5 kHz	 E 	High	E
	Simple Mode			FN		- F	None	100.0Hz	023	Off	5 kHz		High	E
	End	Ctrl+F		FN		- F	None	100.0Hz	023	011	5 kHz	- F	High	E
	FindWat	12		FN		- F	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5 kHz	- F	High	
	Goto Channel	ChileG		FN		- F	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5 kHz	Г	High	<u> </u>
	goto chama	cuna		FN		- F	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5kHz	Г	High	<u> </u>
	Insert Channel	shift+his		FN		- T	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5 kHz	F	High	- E
	Delete Channel	Shift+Cel		FN		- T	None	100.DH2	023	01	5kHz	L	High	- IC-
	Gear Channel			FN		- T	None	100.DH2	023	01	5kHz	- F	High	- D
	Move Up	Ctrl+U		FN		- F	None	100.DH2	023	01	5kHz	F	High	- E
	Move Down	<tri+d< td=""><td></td><td>FN</td><td></td><td>E</td><td>None</td><td>100.0Hz</td><td>023</td><td>01</td><td>5kHz</td><td>L.</td><td>High</td><td>- D</td></tri+d<>		FN		E	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5kHz	L.	High	- D
				FN		F	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5 kHz	E	High	- C
	Add Frequency Rang	ie		FN		- F.	None	100.DHz	023	01	5kHz	D	High	. E
	Sort			FN		- F	None	100.DHz	023	01	5kHz		High	
	Undo Sort			FN		- F	None	100.0Hz	023	01	5kHz	Г	High	. <u>C</u>
			-			- F						Г		
-						- F	_				_	E		<u> </u>
						- E.S.	_				_	E	-	. D
-			_			C					_	E.	_	17
_							•		2		· ·		•	
						-						-		
						-						-		
						-						-		
												-		_
						-						-		
						-						-		
						-								
-						_						-		_
-				-		100					1	-	-	1
			-			1			-	-	-	-	-	1
			-			1		-	-	-		-	-	-
-						1		-	-	-		-	-	-
						1			-	-		-	-	-
	H Memories Limit	Menories / VFO	How						-1	-		1.1	-	and the second

The information is pasted into the selected channels.

198.5 198.6 198.7 198.8 </th <th>Jammy Freeuency 52/50 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 4.0.5275 14.0.5628 4.400 14.0.5628 4.400 14.0.5628 4.4122 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.414 14.4.529 4.4153 14.4.529 4.4154 14.4.529 5.6000 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100</th> <th>Fredaricz Descision Fredaricz Descision Services Serv</th> <th></th> <th>Name 2014/16 5049/15 5049/15 5049/15 5049/15 5049/15 604/10 004/00 1004/00</th> <th>Tone Hode None None None None None None None Non</th> <th>CTCSS T00.0 Hz T00.0 Hz</th> <th>67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz</th> <th>DCS 023</th> <th>DCS Polanty Bath N Bath N</th> <th>Stp or or or or or or or or or or</th> <th>Step 5 KHz w 5 KHz Strap 5 KHz Strap</th> <th>Bank</th> <th>Channel</th> <th>C</th> <th>oment</th> <th></th>	Jammy Freeuency 52/50 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 3.7500 14.0.5628 4.0.5275 14.0.5628 4.400 14.0.5628 4.400 14.0.5628 4.4122 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.4123 14.4.529 4.414 14.4.529 4.4153 14.4.529 4.4154 14.4.529 5.6000 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100 14.5.529 5.6100	Fredaricz Descision Fredaricz Descision Services Serv		Name 2014/16 5049/15 5049/15 5049/15 5049/15 5049/15 604/10 004/00 1004/00	Tone Hode None None None None None None None Non	CTCSS T00.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	DCS 023	DCS Polanty Bath N Bath N	Stp or or or or or or or or or or	Step 5 KHz w 5 KHz Strap 5 KHz Strap	Bank	Channel	C	oment	
1 348, 2 343, 5 343, 6 343, 6 343, 7 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 5 343, 5 343, 5 343, 5 343, 5 343, 5 343, 5 343, 5 343, 5 343,	3,3750 143,3760 3,3750 143,3767 3,4750 143,4767 4,4250 143,4758 4,4250 143,4758 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 4,4250 143,4759 5,5150 143,5259 5,5150 143,5259 5,5150 143,5759 5,5150 143,5759 5,5150 143,5759 5,5150 143,5759 5,5150 143,5759 5,5150 143,5759 5,5150 143,5759 5,6150 143,5759 5,6150 143,5759 5,6150 143,5759 5,6150 143,5759 5,6150 144,6159 5,6150 <t< th=""><th>Sinytex Senytex Senytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Senytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex</th><th></th><th>STYPLE STYPLE STYPLE GRAND DOWN CANTON KLHDP</th><th>None None None None None None None None</th><th>100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0</th><th>67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz</th><th>023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023</th><th>Both N Soth N Both N</th><th>off off off off off off off off off off</th><th>5 KH2 5 KH2</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Sinytex Senytex Senytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Senytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex Sanytex		STYPLE STYPLE STYPLE GRAND DOWN CANTON KLHDP	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Both N Soth N Both N	off off off off off off off off off off	5 KH2 5 KH2					
2 343. 8 943. 8 943. 9 943.	3,3173 H43,8273 44000 H43,4000 44230 H44,4250 44250 H44,4250 44250 H44,4250 44250 H44,4250 44250 H42,4250 442,4250 H42,4250 442,4250 H42,4250 442,4250 H42,4250 442,4250 H42,4250 443,5120 H43,5120 443,5120 H43,5120	Singler, Sin	**************************************	STYPLE STYPLE GRAND DOWN CANTON KLHDP	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Soth N Bath N Soth N	Off Off Off Off Off Off Off Off Off Off	5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz					
3 243. 4 243. 5 243. 5 243. 6 243. 7 243. 9 242. 9 242. 9 242. 2 343. 3 943. 3 943. 5 343. 6 243. 7 243. 8 243. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343.	8.4000 143.4000 14230 142.4128 14230 142.4128 14230 142.4128 14230 142.4128 14230 142.4278 142423 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 142.4278 143.4278 143.4788 143.4278 143.4788 143.5300 143.5380 15350 143.5380 15350 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5380 143.5378 143.6378 144.6383 143.6388 143.6383 143.6388 144.6383 143.6388 143.6384 143.6388 144.6383 143.6388	Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez Sarajez	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	SIMPLE SIMPLE GRAND DOWN CANNON KLHOP	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 H2 67.0 H2	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Both N Both N	off off off off off off off off off off	5 kH2 5 kH2					
 943. 7243. 	1.423 143.4230 1.4500 143.4230 1.4500 143.4230 1.4500 143.4230 1.4500 143.4230 1.4500 143.4230 1.4500 143.4230 1.4523 143.4230 1.4523 143.4230 1.4525 143.4230 1.4525 143.4230 1.4550 143.5250 1.5125 143.5150 1.5125 143.5150 1.5125 143.5150 1.5125 143.5150 1.5125 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 143.5150 1.5150 <td< td=""><td>Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex</td><td></td><td>STYPLE GRAND DOWN CAVION KUND</td><td>None None None None None None None None</td><td>100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz</td><td>67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz</td><td>023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023</td><td>Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N</td><td>off off off off off off off off off off</td><td>5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex		STYPLE GRAND DOWN CAVION KUND	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N	off off off off off off off off off off	5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz					
5 943. 5 943. 6 943. 9 942. 0 943. 1 943. 1 943. 2 943. 3 943. 4 943. 5 943. 6 243. 7 243. 9 943. 9 943. 9 943. 9 243. 9 243. 9 243. 9 243. 9 243. 9 243. 9 243. 9 243. 9 243. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 6 343.	1.4250 441.4250 4.4250 441.4250 4.4250 441.4250 4.4250 441.4250 4.4250 441.4250 4.4250 441.4250 4.4250 441.4250 4.4250 441.525 4.4550 441.525 5.5500 441.5250 4.55500 441.5250 5.5500 441.5250 5.5500 441.5250 5.5500 441.5250 5.5500 441.5250 5.5250 441.5250 5.5550 441.5550 5.5550	Singlex Single		GRAND DOWN CANTON KLAOP	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hy 100.0 Hy	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Soth N Dath N Soth N Soth N Soth N Soth N Soth N Soth N Soth N Soth N	orr off off off off off off off off off	S laray S laray					
1 242. 7 243. 9 342. 0 243. 3 343. 2 343. 3 343. 4 343. 5 343. 6 243. 9 342. 9 343. 4 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 9 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 6 343. 7 243.	1.4770 442.4776 0.4500 143.4500 0.4500 143.4506 0.4500 143.4506 0.4501 143.4506 0.4502 143.4506 0.4503 143.4506 0.4655 143.4556 0.4655 143.4556 0.5150 143.5560 0.5150 143.5550 0.51500 143.5550 0.51500 143.5550 0.51500 143.5550 0.51500 143.5550 0.51500 143.5570 0.51500 143.5570 0.51500 143.5570 0.51500 143.5570 0.51500 143.5570 0.51500 143.5570 0.60001 143.6178 0.61025 143.6128 0.61025 143.6128 0.61025 143.6128	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex		CAVITON KLHOP	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Doth N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N Both N	off off off off off off off off off	S lore S lore					
1 942. 2 943. 3 943. 3 943. 3 943. 3 943. 4 943. 5 943. 5 943. 6 943. 7 243. 9 943.	2.4620 40.4626 2.4750 40.4750 40.4750 44.4750 5.1000 44.875 5.1000 44.5200 5.1550 44.5200 5.5150 44.5200 5.5150 44.5200 5.5150 44.5200 5.5150 44.5200 5.5150 44.5200 5.5150 44.5620 5.5150 44.5620 5.5150 44.5620	Ganjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax Senjiax		KUHOP	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Buth N Bath N Bath N Bath N Bath N Bath N Bath N	off off off off off off off	5 3942 5 3942 5 3942 5 3942 5 3942 5 3942 5 3942					
0 242. 0 243. 1 343. 2 343. 3 343. 4 343. 5 343. 5 343. 6 343. 7 243. 9 342. 0 343. 1 342. 2 343. 4 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 6 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343. 5 343.	2.47500 443.47500 3.48750 143.48750 5.5000 443.5000 3.51250 143.51250 5.5120 143.51250 3.5120 143.51250 3.5120 143.51250 3.5500 143.51250 3.5750 143.51250 3.57500 143.57200 3.61250 143.61260 3.61250 143.61260 3.61250 143.61260	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex			None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Dath N Bath N Bath N Bath N Bath N Bath N	off off off off off off	5 kH2 5 kH2 5 kH2 5 kH2 5 kH2 5 kH2					
0 943, 1 943, 2 943, 3 943, 4 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 1 942, 0 942, 0 943, 1 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 7 945, 7 945,	1.48750 143.48750 3.5000 143.5000 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51210 3.5120 143.51200 3.5120 143.51200 3.5120 143.51200 3.5120 143.51200 3.5120 143.51200 3.5120 143.51200 3.5120 143.51200 3.5120 143.6120 3.6120 143.6210 3.6120 143.62000 3.6120 143.6210 3.6120 143.6210	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex	PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM	00040	None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023 023	Bath N Bath N Bath N Bath N Bath N	0/F 0/F 0/F 0/F 0/F	5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz					
1 942, 2 943, 3 948, 4 943, 5 943, 5 943, 6 943, 7 943, 8 944, 9 942, 9 942, 9 943, 1 942, 2 943, 3 948, 4 948, 5 943, 5 943, 4 948, 5 943, 7 945, 7 945,	2.50000 143.50000 3.51250 143.51250 3.52500 143.52500 3.52500 143.52500 3.53750 143.53750 3.54520 143.53750 3.54520 143.54520 3.57500 143.54500 3.54520 143.64750 3.64250 143.61210 3.64250 143.62500 3.64250 143.6	Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex			None None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023 023 023	Sath N Bath N Bath N Bath N	011 011 011 011	5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz					
2 343, 3 943, 4 943, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 6 943, 7 943, 9 943, 9 943, 1 943, 1 943, 4 943, 5 943, 6 943, 7 943, 9 945, 9 945,	1.51250 143.51290 3.51500 143.55200 3.51500 143.55500 143.55000 143.55000 3.56200 143.56200 3.56200 143.56200 3.57500 143.56200 3.56250 143.56200 3.61250 143.66200 3.61250 143.66200 3.62550 143.65200 3.62550 143.55500 3.62550 143.55500 3.62550 143.55500 3.62550 143.55500 3.62550 143.55500 3.62550 143.55500 3.62550 143.55500 3.62550 143.55500 3.65500 143.55500 3.65500 143.55500 3.65500 143.55500 3.65500 145	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex			None None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023 023	Bath N Bath N Bath N	017 017 017	5 kHz 5 kHz 5 kHz					
3 943, 4 943, 5 943, 5 943, 6 943, 7 943, 8 943, 9 943, 9 943, 9 943, 1 943, 2 943, 3 943, 3 943, 4 943, 5 943, 5 943, 7 943, 7 943, 7 943, 7 943, 7 943, 8 943, 9 944, 9 945, 9 945,	3.53500 143.53500 3.53750 143.53750 3.53750 143.53750 3.53750 143.53750 3.53750 143.53750 3.53750 143.53750 3.53750 143.53750 3.53750 143.53750 3.6250 143.62750 3.61250 143.61260 3.63250 143.62300 3.63250 143.63750 3.63250 143.63750	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex	PM PM PM PM PM PM PM		None None None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023 023	Sath N Sath N	Off Off	5 kHz 5 kHz					
4 943, 5 943, 5 943, 7 943, 8 943, 7 943, 9 943, 9 943, 1 943, 2 943, 2 943, 3 948, 4 948, 5 943, 5 943, 5 943, 7 943, 7 943,	1.53750 143.53750 1.53000 143.53000 1.53000 143.55000 1.54250 143.56250 1.53750 143.57500 1.53750 143.57500 1.53750 143.57500 1.53750 143.57500 1.53750 143.57500 1.53750 143.57500 1.64250 143.60000 1.64250 143.62500 1.62500 143.62500 1.63750 143.63750	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex	FH FH FH FH FH FH		None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz	023 023	Bath N	011	5 kHz					
5 343, 6 343, 7 343, 8 343, 9 343, 9 343, 9 343, 1 342, 2 343, 4 343, 5 343, 6 343, 7 345, 7 345,	1.55000 143.55000 1.58250 143.56250 1.58250 143.56250 1.58750 143.57500 1.58750 143.57500 1.58750 143.57500 1.58750 143.57500 1.60000 142.6000 3.61250 143.62500 1.62500 143.62500 3.63750 143.63750	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex	PH PH PH PH PH PH		None None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz									
6 943. 7 943. 9 943. 9 943. 9 943. 1 943. 1 943. 2 943. 3 943. 4 943. 5 943. 5 943. 5 943. 7 943.	3.56250 143.56250 3.57500 143.57500 3.57500 143.57500 3.56250 143.58750 3.62500 143.60000 3.61250 143.61250 3.62500 143.62500 3.62500 143.62500 3.62500 143.62500 3.63750 143.63750	Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex Simplex	PM PM PM PM		None None None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz 67.0 Hz		doth N	OFF	5 8707					
7 243, 8 543, 9 943, 9 943, 1 543, 2 343, 3 943, 4 943, 5 943, 6 943, 7 143,	3.57500 143.57500 3.58750 143.58750 3.68000 143.68000 3.61250 143.61250 3.62500 143.62500 3.63750 143.63750	Sinplex Sinplex Sinplex Sinplex Sinplex	FM FM FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz									
8 943. 9 943. 1 943. 1 943. 2 943. 3 943. 4 943. 5 943. 5 943. 6 943. 7 943.	1.58750 143.58750 1.60000 143.60000 3.61250 143.61250 1.62500 143.62500 3.63750 143.63750	Singlex Singlex Singlex Singlex	FM FM		None				Bath N	off	5 10-12					
9 943/ 0 943/ 1 943/ 2 943/ 3 943/ 3 943/ 4 943/ 5 943/ 6 943/ 7 943/	0.68000 143.6000 3.61250 143.61250 3.63250 143.62500 3.63750 143.63750	Sinplex Sinplex Sinplex	FM FM			T0010 M5		023	Seth N	OFF	5.00					
0 943/ 1 943/ 2 943/ 3 943/ 4 943/ 5 943/ 6 943/ 7 943/	3.61250 143.61250 3.63500 143.63500 3.63750 143.63750	Simplex Simplex	FM			100 0 100	67.0 Hz	023	Buth N	orr	\$1912					
1 543. 2 543. 3 543. 4 543. 5 543. 6 543. 7 543.	0.63500 143.63500 0.63750 143.63750	Sinplex			None	100.0 Hz	67.0Hz 67.0Hz	023	Dath N Dath N	off	Side					
2 343/ 3 343/ 4 343/ 5 343/ 6 343/ 7 343/	1.63750 143.63750			-	None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Bath N	Off	S kHz S kHz					
3 543/ 4 543/ 5 543/ 6 543/ 7 543/			FM IN		None	100.0 Hz	67.0Hz	023	Dath N	off	Side					
4 543/ 5 543/ 6 543/ 7 243	143.03/09	Singlex	PM PM	-	None	100.0 Hz	67.0H2		Bath N	Off	5 kHz					
5 343. 6 343. 7 343.	143.66250 143.66250	Singlex	FM	-	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz		Bath N	off	5 kHz					
6 143. 7 143.	3.67500 143.67500	Singlex	PM I		None	100.0 Hr	67.0 Hz	023	Sath N	off	Skrig					
7 143.	3.68750 143.68750	Singlex	EM.	-	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Bath N	or	5 842					
	3,70000 143,70000	Singlex	FM	-	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz		Bath N	Off	5 10-12					
	171250 143.71250	Simplex	PH .		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz		Soft N	or	5 879					
	3.72500 143.72500	Singlex	194		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Bath N	off	5 892					
	3.73750 143.73750	Singlex	F94		None	100.0 Hz	67.0Hz		Beth N	OFF	5 RME					
5 547.	1.79000 143.79000	Simplex	FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off	\$ 1042					
2 343.	1.76250 143.76250	Simplex	FM .		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Doth N	off	Side					
	3.77500 143.77500	Simplex	PM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Bath N	OFF	5 kHz					
	1,78790 142,78790	Singlex	FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	BathN	Off	\$ kHz					
	3.80000 343.80000	Simplex	194		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Sath N	off	5 1012					
	3.81250 143.81250	Simplex	PM	SOMPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Bath N	Off	5 kHz					
	141.82500 141.82500	Singlex	FM	STYPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	BathN	Off	5 kHz					
	3.83750 143.83750	Simplex	PM	STANG	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Soft N	Off	5 8702		-			
	3.85000 143.85000	Singlex	PM	STIFLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Bath N	off	5 10-12					
	3.86250 143.86250	Singlex	PM	STYPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Seth N	off	5 kHz					
	187500 143.87500	Sinplex	FM	STAFE	None	100.0 Hp	67.0 Hz	023	Buth N	Off	\$94					
2						-	-									
3			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5			-		-	-	-			-						
6				-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-					
7			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-					
8			-		-	-		-	+	-						

You can make this process even easier by splitting the screen into two parts. Select Window New Vertical Tab Group for this result.

1	Copy and	Paite ×											-	Copy and	Paste X										
		Transmit Frequency	Offset Offs Frequency Direc		Operating Mode	Name	Shew	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Sko	200		Receive Frequence	Transmit Frequency		0ffset irection	Operating	Name	Tone Mode	CTCSS	Rx	DCS	DCS Polarity	Skip
í	243.25000	143.25000	Simpler			STYPLE	Plante Plante	None w	100.0 Hz	1023 F	HO(w Auto	0	143.36250	143.36250		piex w		SIMPLE	None 🖉	100.0 Hz		023		HOF
	143.26250	143.26250	Sinple	< 1	4,10	SIMPLE	E	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	4,/10	1	143.37500	143.37900			FM	SIMPLE	None	\$30.0 Hz	67/0Hz	023	Both N	Off
3	343.27508	143.27500	Sinpley	c	Auto	STYPLE	17	None	100.0 Hz		Off	AUTO	2	143.38750	143.38750	Sm	piex	ŕM	STYPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz		Both N	Off
4	143.28750	143.28750	Sinple	c ()	Auto	SOVPLE	13	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	3	143.40000	143.40000	Sm		FM	SIMPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
5	143.30000	143.30000	Sinple		4,40	STYPLE	12	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	AUTO	4	143.41250				FM	STYPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67/0Hz	023	Both N	Off
6	143-31250	143.31250	Sinple		A,to	STYPLE		None	100-0197	023	Off	Auto	5	143.42500	(43.42500			PM .	GRAND	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
2	343.32500	143.32500	Sinple		ALITO	STYPLE		None	100.0 Hz	023	off	Auto	6	143.43750	143.43750			PM PM	DOWN	None	100.0 Ht	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
8	243.33758 243.35008	143.33750	Single		Auto Auto	STIFLE	- 11	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	7	143.45000	143.45000			PM PM	CANYON KU40P	None	100.0 Hz	67,0 Hz 67,0 Hz	023	Both N Both N	Off
30	343.36250	143.36250	Sinple		Auto	STIPLE	- 14	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	Auto	2	143.47500				FM	100040	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	off
11	143.37900	143.37500	Single		Auto	STATE	111	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	10	143.48750				FM	100.00	None	100.0 Hz	67,0 Hz	023	Both N	OF
12	143.3750	143.38750	Sope		4.10	SUPPLE	- 11	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	4,00	11	143.90000	143.50000			FM	-	None	100.0Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
13	143.40000	143.40000	Sinple		Auto .	STIPLE	H	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	12	143.51250	143.51250			PM	-	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz		Both N	off
14	143.41250	143,41250	Single		4.00	504PLE	11	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	13	143,52500				FM		None	100.0 Hz	67,0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
15	143.42500	143.42500	Sinple		4,10	GRAND	1	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	AU10	14	143.53750	143.53750			FM		None	100.0Hz	67/0Hz	023	Both N	off
35	343.43758	143.43750	Sinple		Auto	OOWN	10	None	100.0 Htt	023	Off	Auto	15	143.55000	143.55000			ŕM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
17	143.45000	143.45000	Sinple		4.00	CANTON	1	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	16	143.56250				FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	off
38	243.46258	143.46250	Simple	<)	Auto .	KUHIP	1	None	100.0 Hg		OFF	AUTO	17	143.57500	143.57500	Ser	piex	FM		None	100.0148	67,0112	023	Both N	Off
29	\$43.47500	143.47500	Sinple		Auto .	10004D	V	None	500.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	18	143.58750	143.58750	Sit		FM		None	300.0 Hz	67.0 Hr	0.2.3	Doth N	Off
20	143.48750	143.40750	Sinple		Auto .		1	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	Auto	19	143.60000				FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Doth N	off
21	243.50000	143.50000	Single		4,10		1	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Au/to	20	143.61250	143.61250			FM		None	200.0 Hz	67,0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
22	\$43.\$1258	143.51250	Sinple		ALCO .		13	None	100.0 Hp	023	Off	Auto	21	143.62900				FM		None	\$30.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	022	Both N	ott
23	143.52500	143.52500	Sinpler		Auto .			None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	22	143.63750				PM .		None	100.0 Hz	67.0Hz	023	Soth N	off
24	143.53750	143.53750	Sinple		4,00		- 10	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	A(/10	23	143.65000	143.65000			FM	-	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
25	143.55000	143.55000	Sinple		6uto			None	100.0 Hz	023	off	4,/10	24	143.66250	143.66350			FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0Hz	023	Both N	0#
25	143.56258 243.57908	143.56250 143.57500	Sinpley		Auto Auto			None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	25	143.67500 143.68750	143.67500			FM FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz		Both N Both N	off
28	143.58750	143.58750	Sinple		4.10		- 11	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	4/10	27	143.70000	143.70000			PM .		None	100.0142	67.0 Hz		Both N	off
29	143.60000	143.60000	Single		Auto		10	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	28	143.71250	143.71250			PM.		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz		Both N	off
30	143.61250	143.61250	Single		4.00		11	None	100.0112	023	Off	Auto	3	143.72500				PM	-	Tione	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Doth N	Off
31	143,62500	143.62500	Single		4.40		M	None	100.0 Hy		Off	A/10	30	143.73750	143.73750			FM		None	100.014	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	OF
22	343.63750	143.63750	Single		Auto		1	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	31	143.75000	143.75000			FM		None	100.014t	67.0 Hz	023	Doth N	off
33	343.65000	143.65000	Single		Auto		m	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	32	143,76250	143.76250			PM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
54	\$43.66250	143.66250	Single		4.10		17	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Au/10	33	143.77900	143.77900			FM		None	\$300.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
35	343.67900	143.67500	Sinple	c	luto .		11	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	34	143.79750	143.79750	Sm	piex	FM		None	300.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	off
36	143.68750	143.68750	Simpler		Auto		12	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	35	143.80000				FM		None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	Off
37	243.70000	143.70000	Sinple		4,40		6	None	100.0 Hz	023	011	Au/10	36	143.81250	143.81250			FM	SIMPLE	None	\$30.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N	0#
38	143.71250	143.71250	Sinpley		Auto .		10	None	100.0112	023	Off	Auto	37	143.82500	143.82500			PM	STAFLE	None	100.0Hz	67.010	023	Both N	0#
29	143.72500	143.72500	Sinple		Auto .		13	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	38	143.83750	143.83750			FM	SIMPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	0.2.3	Both N	Off
-10	143.73750	143.73750	Sinple		4,10		- 63	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	37	1+3.85000	143.85000			FM	STAFLE	None	100.0 Hz	67/3Hz	023	Both N	off
41	143.75000	143.75000	Single		Auto		8	None	100-0 Hy	023	off	Auto	40	143.86250	143.86250			FM FM	STAPLE	None	100.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	023	Both N Doth N	off
42	143.76250	143.76250	Sinple		Auto Auto		10	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	41	140.07300	243.87900	Sit	plex	rel	20112	None	200.010	0110102	043	porth ni	UR
44	143.79758	143.77500	Sinple		Auto Auto		121	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	40						-			-	-	-	-
45	343.00000	143.80000	Sinple		luto.		14	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	Auto	44						-	-		-	-	-	-
46	143.81250	143.81250	Single		Auto	50191.6	m	None	100.0 Hz	023	OFF	Auto	45												
47	143.82500	143.82500	Sinple		ALTO .	STARLE	F	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	AUT0	4												
48	143.83750	143.83750	Sinple		Auto .	STIPLE	11	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	47												
49	143.85000	143.85000	Sinple		4.40	SOULE	13	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	48												
50	143.86250	143.86250	Sinpley		4.00	STYPLE	E3	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Au/10	-19												
51	143.87500	143.87500	Simpley		Auto	504PLE	13	None	100-0 Htr	023	Off	Auto	50												
52	143.88750	143.88750	Sinple	c	4.00	50418	1	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	51												
53	243.90000	143.90000	Single	<)	4,10		11	None	100.0 Hg		OFF	Auto	52												

Copying details from one cell to change many rows at once.

• **Column editing:** This editing allows you to change the data in the same column of several rows at once. It works a little differently for columns with text (including those into which you enter text and those that you select text from a list) and check box fields. Each of these scenarios is presented here in an example.

<u>Text Cell Editing</u> - To change Tone Mode to Tone for several channels.

Select the Tone Mode field of the first of the channels to be changed.

Make the change by pulling the drop-down and selecting Tone from the list.

Bit 3000	1	Copy and	Paste* ×																						
				Offset Offse Frequency Directs		ing Name		Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Skip	Step	Clerk Shift		Tx Narrow	Pager Enable	Sank 1	Bank 2	Bank 3	Bank 4	Bank 5	Bank 6	Bark 7	Barik 8	Serie
	1						10			023			12	High 💌	1	1	13	13		10	13	173	10	1	1
	2						1						13			13	13	13		- 13	E	23		1.1	E
11.100 11.100 11.100 </td <td>3_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 13-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>- 13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 5</td>	3_						1						- 13-			- 11					1	- 13			- 5
N13128 N13128 N13128 N1312 N13128 N1312	4						1	Rev CTC					- 13				- 12	13			13	13			- 5
INIDE INIDE <th< td=""><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 63</td><td></td><td></td><td>- 8-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	2												- 63			- 8-									
	•						- 6						- 22-			- 8-	-8-						- 8-	- 8-	
11.1320 11.1320 Paper A.B. Paper A.B. Paper A.B. Paper B.B. D <thd< th=""> D <thd< th=""> D</thd<></thd<>	8						10						- 14		- 14	11	10	10	- 14	10	11	10	100	- 24	
11.3.20 11.3.20 <t< td=""><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 14</td><td></td><td>10</td><td>191</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>121</td><td>19</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>-</td></t<>	5						10						- 14		10	191	10	10	1	1	121	19	10	10	-
11.1380 11.1380 Piper A.m. Piper A.m. Piper A.m. Piper A.m. Piper Piper <th< td=""><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 14</td><td></td><td>- 24 -</td><td>11</td><td>- 24-</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>14</td><td>- 14</td><td>- 24 -</td><td>- 24 -</td><td>-</td></th<>	0						11						- 14		- 24 -	11	- 24-	10	10	10	14	- 14	- 24 -	- 24 -	-
Bit Allow Bit Allow <t< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>M</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>171</td><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>1</td></t<>	1						11						11		11	11	M	11	11	11	11	171	11	11	1
13-400 13-400<	2	542.28750	143.38750	Singley	6.00	SIMPLE	11	None	100.0 Hz		Off	A./10	171		1	11	E	11		11	E	1	1 12	1 11	
11.11.28 11.11.28 Opper A.B. SMAC I <td>3</td> <td>343.40000</td> <td>143.40000</td> <td>Singlex</td> <td>Auto</td> <td>STYPLE</td> <td>11</td> <td>None</td> <td>100.0 Hz</td> <td></td> <td>Off</td> <td>Auto</td> <td>173</td> <td></td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>173</td> <td>11</td> <td>171</td> <td>1</td>	3	343.40000	143.40000	Singlex	Auto	STYPLE	11	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	173		11	11	11	10	11	11	11	173	11	171	1
18.4128 18.4128 Septe A.B. O N	4	143.41250	143.41250		Auto	SIMPLE	11	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	123		11	13	12	13	12	12	123	12	12	12	
11.4000 11.4000 11.4000 11.4000 11.4000 11.4000 11.4000 10.40000 10.4000 <	5	143.42500	143.42500	Sinplex	Auto	GRAND	50	None	100.0 Hz		Off	AL/30	173	High	10	E	123	173	10	E	E3	13	12	1 23	
13 13<	6	143.43758	143.43750	Sinplex	Auto		197	None	s00.0 Hz			Auto	123	High	12	13	13	13	12	13	13	13	12	10	
11.1.720 11.1.720 Teples A.B. V V V A.B. V A.B. V A.B. V A.B. V A.B. V A.B. V	7	243.45000		Sinplex	Auto		1		300.0 Hz			Auto	12	Hgh	10	1	10	12	1	1	6	13	- E3		
114 114 <td>۶.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>- E</td> <td>10</td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>- C</td> <td>13</td> <td>1.12</td> <td></td>	۶.						×						23		1	- E	10	13			13	- C	13	1.12	
11.0000 11.0000 Implex A.M Implex A.M Implex M.M M.	2					100040	1						13		13	13	12	10	12	13	13	13	12	10	
181210 181210 Depire A.B. D No D D D <thd< t<="" td=""><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>E</td><td></td></thd<>	2						13						13				13	10		1	12	1	12	E	
31 31<							1									1	1			1	E				
Bit Market Bit Mar							13						13			- 13 -	13	13		- 13	13	- 13	13	13	
13.330 13.330 1999e An Image 100 mm							10						- 13		-		1			1					-
11.4220 11.4220 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 13</td><td></td><td>- 13</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>13</td><td></td><td>- 0</td><td>13</td><td>- 63</td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td></t<>							0						- 13		- 13	0	0	13		- 0	13	- 63		10	
11.1320 11.1320 Implex AB							10						13			11	11	11			11			1	-
31.3103 13.3103																					<u> </u>				
11.0000 11.0000 Implex AB Implex <													- 10								10				-
19 19 19 19 19 19 10 <							10						- 14		- 14	11	10		10	10	12	10		100	
111 1111 1111 1111 1111							- 10						- 14		- 24	- 10	10		- 24	- 10	10	- 10	- 23	- 24	-
141.278 141.278 Paper AB Image Dolber District Paper District							11						- 14		- 14	11	11	10	10	11	11	11	11	10	
10.0000 10.0000 Project AB O Project AB Project	2						1						- 14		- 14 -	1	1	10	- 14 -	- 14 -	1	- 14	- 24	- 24 -	-
1141260 1141260 Engrie A.B. Image Mode Image Mode Image Mode Image Mode Image Mode Image Mode Image I	5						m						11		1	11	- M	PI -	10	11	PI	11	11	11	
314139 114139 Imple An Imple Imple </td <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>171</td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td>171</td> <td>17</td> <td>171</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>121</td> <td>17</td> <td>171</td> <td>10</td> <td></td>	4						17						171		17	171	17	171	11	11	121	17	171	10	
14.1000 14.3000 Speere AD Image: Speere AD Image: Speere AD Image: Speere Image: Speere <t< td=""><td>5</td><td>343.67508</td><td>143.67500</td><td>Singley</td><td>Auto</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>None</td><td>100.0 Hz</td><td></td><td>Off</td><td>Au/to</td><td>11</td><td>High</td><td>1</td><td>Pl</td><td>E .</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>11</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>	5	343.67508	143.67500	Singley	Auto		11	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Au/to	11	High	1	Pl	E .	10		1	11	1	1	1	
141.7000 141.7000	5	243.68750	143.68750	Simplex	Auto		171	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	123	High	17	171	171	173	171	171	171	173	177	171	
11.1280 Ibit 200 Engrée AD Ibit 200 Ibit	7	\$43.70000	143.70000	Sinplex	ALCO		1	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	AL/30	173		11	E	12	123	10	E3	E	17	100	E	
143.079 143.079 Sprife AB Image AD Image AD Image AD Image Image<	Ē	143.71250		Sinplex	Auto		13					AL/10	13	High	12	13	13	13	10	17	13	173	10	11	
143.700 143.700 15.70	2	143.72500		Sinplex	Auto		13					Auto	- 123	High	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	- 13	13	1.13	
14 J. 202 Fighter Adv C Mph C							E3						13		13	E	10	13	13	13	E3	23	13	12	
34 JUND Type AB Image DOTE DO MA Map Image DO Image DO Image DO Map Image Image DO DO <thdo< th=""> <thdo< th=""> DO</thdo<></thdo<>	1						10						13		1	1	1	1	1		13	13	10	1	
14 JUL201 Like Like Dolve Old MA Mp Image Dolve Old Mp Image Dolve Old Mp Image Dolve Old Mp Image Dolve Image Dolve Old Mp Image Im	2						10						13		1	11	10	13	10	11	13	12	10	10	
14 July 14 July 14 July 15 July 14 July	5						1						- 63		1	1	1	13	1	1	1	1	- 13	1	
19.101203 University Mark							10						- 12			0					10			1	-
2 141326 141325 Gree An G994 1 1 199 00 10 01 An 1 An 1 19 00 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						1000							- 63-		- 61	11	- 6-				10	10		- 61-	
141350 1513570 Ferrier And Status Non													-8-		- 6		- 8-				1		- 8-	- 8-	-
11.15500 Sherier Am Sherier Am Nore Op Clinitian Nore Op Clinitian Nore Op Clinitian Nore Op Op Clinitian Op Clinitian Clinitian Op Clinitian Clinitian <thclinian< th=""> <thclinian< th=""> <thclinian< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 12</td><td></td><td>- 61</td><td>븕</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>-</td></thclinian<></thclinian<></thclinian<>													- 12		- 61	븕	8	10	1		10	10	8	8	-
1 H3-M30 H3-M30 Singlet Allo Sin 2 H1 Nove 000 1+2 03 0/f Allo Map 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							1 10						10		10	H	E III	191	10	1	E I	11	10	1	-
1 143.0700 143.0700 143.0700 143.0700 17 1	5						H						11		10	M	PI	10	10	H	M	PI	10	10	-
1 9138739 14138739 Singlex Auto 539402 🖹 Hone 000.012 023 Off Auto 📄 High 📄 📄 📄 📄 📄 📄							111						11		10	Pl	Pl	11	10	11	PI	19	10	10	
	ż						H						- 10		1	H	10	100	1	1	P	10	100	1	-
	5						H						10		1	H	ET.	P1	11	H	FI	17	171	17	

Once the selection is made, the focus will move to the next field. Click back into the Tone Mode field that displays the correct value. When you move back into the field you can copy the information if the field is highlighted with a ring around its border or if the text within is shaded (indicating that it is selected).

Press Ctrl + C, select Edit | Copy from the menu at the top of the screen, or right click and select Copy from the menu that appears. (Just as with row copying in the first example.)

Select the first cell to be changed by pressing Down arrow until that cell is highlighted (the cell will be in the same column so using the Down Arrow key will easily move you to another nearby cell). If you need to move quite a way in the file, move to the first cell to be changed and click the mouse to select that cell.

1	Copy and	Paste* ×																							_
		Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Name	Shevr	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Skp	Step	Cleck Shift	Tx Power	Tx Narrow	Pager Ervable	Bank 1	Bank 2	Bank 3	Bank 4	Bank S	Sank 6	Bank 7	Bank 8	
	243.25000			Simplex	Auto	STAPLE	11	Tone	100.0 Hz	023	Off	ctuA	- 12	High	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		Ļ
	143.26250 143.27500			Sinplex .	Auto Is	STYPLE		None +	100.0 Hz		e off	- 4/30 -	- 63	Hgh 🖉		10	10			10	10	10			
	243.28750			Singlex	Auto	STAR	1	None			Off	Au/10 Au/10	- 22	High	10	10	10	- 11		1	10	10		- 24	+
	243.30000			Sinplex	Auto	STIPLE	10	None	100.0 Hz		Off	AU10	- 22	Hah	100	10	10	10	- 14 -	100	10	10	10	14	
	143.31258			Sinplex	Auto	STYPLE	1 H	None	100.0 Mg		off	Auto	11	High	10	- H	- M	11	10	11	- H-	11	11	14	
	343.32500			Sinplex	Auto	STATE	P	None		023	Off	Auto	10	High	P	Pi -	1	10	1	Pl	1	1	10	- Pi -	
	243.33758			Singlex	Auto	57445	11	None	100.0 Hz		OFF	AURO	12	High	1	1	10	10	10	11	11	10	17	10	
	\$43.35000	143.35000		Sinplex	Auto	SIMPLE	12	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Au/to	123	High	12	12	123	12	11	12	121	12	12	12	
	343.36253	143.36250		Sinplex	Auto	STYPLE	12	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	12	High	10	1	123	12	1	12	12	12	1	10	
	243.37508	143.37500		Simplex	Auto	STYPLE	12	Norve	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	12	High	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	23	1	1	
	143.38750			Sinplex	ALCO .	STARS	- 83	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Au/30	13	High	1.12	13	10	13		1.13	13	13	13	13	
	343.40000	143.40000		Sinplex	Auto	STYPLE	1	None	100.0 Hz		Off	AL/10	13	High	-	1	10	1	1	-	13	13	1	1	1
	143.41250			Sinplex	Auto	SIMPLE	0	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	- 63	Hgh	- 6-	- 63	- 6	- 63	- 13	10	- 13	- 13	- 13	- 6	1
	143.42500	143.42500		Sinplex	Auto	GRAND	N	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	4,/10	- 13	Hgh		1	10	10		1	13	10	10	10	
	143.43758			Sinplex	Auto	CANTON	8	None			Off	Auto I	-8-	High	- 8-	8	- 8-	8		8	6	10	- 51	-8-	
	243.45000 243.46250	143.45000		Sinplex	Auto Auto	KHP	N N	None	100.0 Hz 100.0 Hz		Off	Auto Auto	-8-	Hgh			- 8-	10	1	- 8-	- 8-	10	10	- 24	
	543,47500			Singles	Auto	100040	19	None			Off	Auto	- 10	High	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	12	10	10	
	242.48750			Singlex	Auto	-	(*)	None		023	off	Auto	- 21-	High	- 24	1	- 14 -	- 21-	- 14 -	- 24 -	1	- 21-	- 21	- 24 -	
	243.50000	143.50000		Singlex	A.10		11	None	100.0 Hz		OFF	AU/10	11	High	10	11	11	11	11	11	M	11	11	11	
	142.51250			Sinplex	Auto		10	None	100.0Hz		Off	Auto	-11	High	10	1	P	10	1	10	- M	P	1	10	
	343.52508	143.52500		Seplex	Auto		m	Norse	100.0Hz		Off	Auto	171	High	PI	- FI	171	11	11	171	171	PI	171	11	
	243.53750	143.53750		Singlex	A.10		123	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Au/10	12	High	12	12	12	12	10	12	11	12	171	12	
	143.55000	143.55000		Sinplex	Auto		12	None	100.0 Hz		Off	44,000	23	High	10	17	123	10	10	10	12	123	12	12	
	143.56258	143.56250		Simplex	Auto		121	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	123	High	12	13	123	123	12	123	12	123	12	12	
	143.57500	143.57500		Sinplex	Auto		63	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	63	Hgh	1	E	1	1	8	8	13	63	100	6	
	143-58750	143.58750		Sinplex	Auto		10	None	100.0 Hg		Off	AU/10	13	High	10	13	123	13		12	13	13	10	10	
	343.60000	143.60000		Sinplex	Auto		13	None			Off	Auto	13	High	1	13	123	13	10	12	12	12	12	10	
	143.61250	143.61250		Sinplex	Auto		11	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	Auto	- 13	High			10	- 13		1	11	13	12		
	143-62500			Singlex	A.to		- 0-	None	100.0 Hg		Off	AU/10	_ 0	High		- 0-	- 9-					0			
	142.63750			Sinplex	Auto			None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	- 13	High								13			
	343.65000 543.66250	143.65000		Singlex Singlex	Auto			None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto Auto	- 12	High High				10			11				+-
	143.67500	143.67500		Singles	Auto		- 24	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	-12-	High	- 24		100	- 10-		- 24	- 8-	8	- 24	- 24 -	
	243.68750			Sergiex	Auto		171	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	10	High	100	171	121	171	10	171	11	173	171	11	
	243.70000			Sinplex	4.00		1 Pl	None	100.0 Hz		Off	A./00	10	Hgh	1	Pl	E	PI	1	E E	- M	E	171	10	+
	143.71250			Sinplex	Auto		Ē	None	100.0112		off	A/10	E.	High	E.	E	E	10	1	FI	E	10	177	1	
	143.72500			Sinplex	Auto		10	None			Off	Auto	12	Hgh	10	10	12	11	10	10	12	12	10	10	
	143.73750			Sinplex	A.to		10	None			Off	AUTO	13	Hgh	10	E	E	1	1	E	E3	23	10	10	
	143.75000	143.75000		Sinplex	Auto		13	None			orr	AL/10	113	High	13	13	10	13	11	11	13	13	11	- 83	
	343.76250			Sinplex	Auto		10	None		023	off	Auto	13	High	E	1	13	1	1	11	13	E.	1	1	
	243.77508			Sinplex	Auto		17	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Auto	12	High	1	1	1	13	1	11	11	13	1	1	
	\$43.78750			Sinplex	Auto		13	None	100.0 Hz	023	Off	Au/10	- 13	High	10	13	13	10	10	13	13	13	10	10	
	343.00000			Sinplex	Auto		1	None		023	off	Auto	12	High		13	13	17	1	1		13	10	1	
	143.81250	143.81250		Sinplex	Auto	S0/01/E	1	None	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	- 13	High			0				0	0	-	1	+-
	143.82500			Sinplex	AL10	SIMPLE	10	None	100.0 Hz	023	off	AL/10	- 12	High		10	- 8-	10	- 13		- 13 -	13	12	- 63 -	
	143.83750	143.83750 143.85000		Sinplex	Auto	574PL8 524PL8	1 12	None			Off	Auto Auto	-8-	High	1	8	- 6-	10	1	1	- 8-	10	- 10	- 8-	+
	143.85000			Singlex	Auto	STYPLE	1 10	None	100.0 Hz		off	Auto	-8-	High	1	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	- 2	+
	143.86250	143.86250 143.87500		Sinplex Sinplex	Auto Auto	STIPLE	10	None	100.0 Hz		off	A/10 A/10	-12	Hgh	1	1	10	10	1	1	8	10	10	1	
	243.88750			Singlex	Auto	57415	1	None	100.0 Hz		off	Auto	- 10	High	1	E E	1	100	1	1	1	10	10	1	
	243.90000			Singlex	Alto		1	None	100.0112		Off	A/10	- 10	High	100	1	10	10	10	100	H I	171	171	100	

If several consecutive rows are to be changed, select them all by holding the Shift Key while you Down Arrow through them or hold the Left Mouse Key while you move your mouse over them (normal Windows selection processes). When they are selected, they will be highlighted in a color based on the scheme of your computer.

Press Ctrl + V, select Edit | Paste from the menu at the top of the screen, or Right Click and select Paste from the options in the menu that opens. The copied value will appear in each of the fields.

14	Copy and	Paste* ×	08 4																	_		_		_	
	Frequency	Transmit Frequency		ffset ection	Operating Mode	Name	Shew Name	Tone Mode	cress	DCS	Skp	Step	Clerk Shift	Tx Power	Тк Narrow	Pager Ervable	Bank 1	Bank 2	Barik 3	Bank 4	Bank 5	Sank 6	Bank 7	Bank 8	Ber
		143.25000	Sinp		Auto	STYPLE	17	Tone		023	Off	ctuA	13	High	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	17	1	1	
	143.26350	143.26250		ex 🖵		STYPLE	10	fore +	100.0 Hz 🖵			A./20	13	Hgh 🖵		13	0	13				13	13		
	143.27500	143.27500 143.28750	Sinp		Auto Auto	STAPLE	10	Tone			off	Auto Auto	- 12	High	- 22		- 12	- 8-					- 8-		-
	143.30000	143.30000	Sinp		Auto	STYPLE		Tone			Off	4,00	- 22	Hah										- 24	
	143.31258	143.31250	Sing			SIMPLE	10	Tane			Off	A./10	10	High	- 14	- 21	- 14-	- 8-	- 24	11	1	10	100	- 24-	
	343.32500	143.32900	Sing			STIFLE	Pi-	Tone		023	Off	Auto	-14-	High	- 14 -	- M	10	1 10 -	1	- H	Pi -	10	10	1	
	243.33758	143.33750	Singl		Auto	57415	11	Tone			Off	Auto	11	High	10	11	11	100	11	11	Pl	11	171	11	
	\$43.35000	143.35000	Sinpl		Auto	SINPLE	17	Tone			Off	Auto	173	High	11	12	11	13	1	11	12	12	12	17	
2	343.36250	143.36250	Sinp	iex .	Auto	STYPLE	12	Tone	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	12	High	12	1	12	12	1	1	123	1	12		
1	243.37500	143.37500	Singl			STYPLE	1	Tone			Off	Auto	1	High	10	1	12	1	1	1	12	23	1	1	
2	\$43.38793	142.28750	Sinp		Auto	SIMPLE	- 83	Tone		023	Off	AL/00	13	High	- 13	- 13	10	12		- 13	13	13	1.12	1.13	
3	343.40000	143.40000	Sing			STYPLE	13	Tone			Off	AUTO .	13	High	- 12	1	1	1.1		1	13	13	1	1	_
4	143.41250	143.41250	Sinp			SIMPLE	0	Tone			Off	Auto	10	Hgh		0	10	10		1	13				-
-	143.42508	143.42500	Sinp		Auto	GRAND	M	Tone			Off	4/10	- 13	Hgh							13	10	- 13		
	243.45758	143.43758 143.45000	Sinp		Auto Auto	CANTON	N N	Tone			off	Auto		Hgh Hgh	-8-			- 8-			<u> </u>		- 8-	- 8-	-
	243.46250	143.46250	Sing			KHP	(M)	Tone			Off	4,00	- 10	High	- 10	- 24	- 10-	- 20-	- 14	- 24 -			100	100	
	141.47500	143.47500	Singl		Auto	100040	12	Tone			off	Auto	171	High	11	PI	11	1	10	11	PI	- H	11	10	
	143.48750	143.40750	Sing		Auto		- PA	Tone			off	Auto	11	High	- 24	M	11	10	10	11	M	10	10	10	
	243.50000	143.50000	Sing		A.10		11	Tene			Off	A./10	111	High	11	11	11	17	11	m	171	11	17	11	
	\$42,51250	143.51250	Sinp	iex .	Auto		1	Tone	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	13	High	1	1	1	1		1	1	13	1		
	343.52508	143.52500	Smp	iex .	Auto		173	Tone	100.0 Hz		Off	Auto	23	High	12	12	13	123	1	12	173	13	23	1	
5	243.53750	143.53750	Sinp		A.00		10	Tone		023	Off	Ai/10	- 83	High	- 13	- 63	10	1 13	10	- 83	-13	13	1.13	13	
	143.55000	143.55000	Sing		Auto		12	Tone			Off	4,00	23	High		1	12	12	1.1	1	E3	1	12	1.1	
5	143.56258	143.56250	Singl		Auto		1	Tone			Off	Auto	13	High			10	1			1				
	143.57500	143.57500	Sinp		Auto		13	Tone		023	Off	Auto	10	Hgh		11	10	10		13	13	13	10		
-	143.58750 143.60000	143.58758 143.60008	Sing		Auto Auto			Tone			Off	AU/00 AU/00		High	-8-			- 8-					- 51 -		-
2	243.60000	143.61250	Sing		Auto		- 61	Tone			off	AU10 AU10	- 22	High	- 21		- 8-		- 24	- 21	- 8-			- 51-	
	143.62500	143.62500	Sing		A.40		10	Tone			OFF	A./10	10	High	- 24	11	11	- 20	10	11	111	10	10	10	
	143.63750	143.63750	Sing		Auto		1	Tone		023	Off	Auto	-14-	Hah	- 14 -	- H	- 14 -	- 8-	- 14	1	1	- 14 -	- 14 -	- 14 -	
	243.65000	143.65000	Sing		Auto		11	Tone			Off	Auto	171	High	11	11	17	171	11	11	171	11	171	11	
	\$43.66250	143.66250	Sinp		AL10		17	Tone			Off	A./10	173	High	17	11	171	1	11	17	17	17	17	17	
	143.67900	143.67500	Sing	iec 5	Auto		17	Tone			Off	Auto	173	High	12	E1	173	1	1	17	12	10	1	1	
	243.68758	143.68750	Sing		Auto		12	Tone			Off	Auto	123	High	23	E1	123	12	12	11	123	13	1	11	
	243.70000	143.70000	Sinp		AL60		8	Tene		023	0ff	AL/00	63	High	- 6	E	E3	1	13	6	1	13	12	13	
	143.71250	143.71250	Sing		Auto		1	Tone			Off	AUTO	- 13	High		1	10	- 61	1	1	10	- 6	- 63	- 6	
	143.72500	143.72500	Sinp		Auto		10	Tone			011	Auto	13	Hgh		0	10	10	10	1	10	13	10	10	
	143.73750	143.73750 143.75000	Sinp		Auto		11	Tone		023	off	AURO	- 63	Hgh		1	- 8-	- 8-	10	1	10	10	- 63	10	
	143.75000	143.75000	Sing		Auto		1	Tone		023	off	Au/10 Au/10	-	High				- 8-	-		1				
	243.77500	143.77500	Sing		Auto		1	Tone			Off	A.00	10	High	1	1	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	18	
	143.79750	143,79750	Snp		Alto		1	Tene			Off	A./10	10	Hah	100	H	10	1	10	1 PT	11	10	10	1	
	143.00000	143.00000	Sing		Auto		1	Tone			off	Auto	10	High	- 11	11	10	10		1	1	1	10	1	
	243.81250	143.81250	Singl		Auto	52416	171	Tone			Off	A/10	171	High	17	171	171	17	17	171	17	17	17	17	
	143.82500	143.82900	Sinp		Auto	SIMPLE	E	Tone		023	Off	AL/10	12	Hgh	10	E	E	10	10	E	E	E	10	10	
	143.83750	143.83750	Simpl		Auto	STIPLE	10	Tone	100.0 Hz		off	Au/to	173	High	13	13	13	173	10	17	17	13	100	10	
	143.85000	143.85000	Sinp			50YPLE	1.13	Tone			011	Auto	123	High	13	- 13	12	13	12	13	13	13	1.13	13	
	143.86250	143.86250	Sing		Auto	STYPLE	E3	Tone		023	011	AU/10	23	Hgh	10	E	12	10	13	13	E3	13	12	13	
	143.87500	143.87500	Şingi		Auto	50491,8	10	Tone			011	Au/to	11	High	1	1	11	10	1	1	10	13	10	1	
	143.88750	143.88750	Sinp			STIFLE	1	Tone		023	Off	Auto	10	High		13	10	10	1	1	10	13	10	10	
3	143.90000	143.90000	Singl Henories / VIID	ex)	Auto		1	None	100.0 Mg		Off	Auto	- 61	High	E.	E1.	E	- El	- 61		E.	1	1 12	1 10	

Column editing will address a selection of consecutive cells all at once or individual cells repeatedly. If the items to be changed are not consecutive, you can select and paste repeatedly until all the cells are addresses. You do not have to copy again. The programmer retains the copied value.

<u>Check Box Cell Editing</u> - If you want to put several channels into a Bank, there is no reason to do this one row at a time.

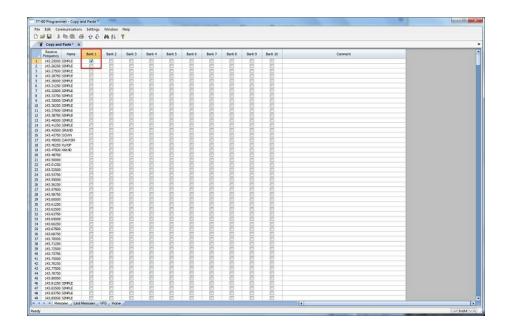
This process varies from the other by how the cells are selected. Check box cells act differently than those that contain text. You can copy from one check box column into another.

In this example, put channels several into Bank 1 without checking the Bank 1 box for each channel.

First, select Settings from the menu at the top of the page. From that menu, select Bank Settings. Several columns of the screen will be hidden leaving only Receive Frequency, Name and Banks. This makes working on the screen easier since you no longer must scroll through several columns that you are not using now.

IC-2	2200 Program	mer - IC	-2200 l	ntitled1	x
File	Edit Com	nunicatio	ons S	ttings DStar Window Help	
0		196	B .	3. € Ma ≜↓ ?	
1			_		-
		uueui	^		
	Receive Frequency	Name	Bank	Comment	
0	146.01000		None		
1			None A	A	
2			B		
3			C		
4			DE		
6			E		
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					-
14 4	🕨 🕨 Memo	ries Lin	nit Memo	ries _ VF0 _ Call Channel 4	Þ
Ready				[CAP][NUM][S	

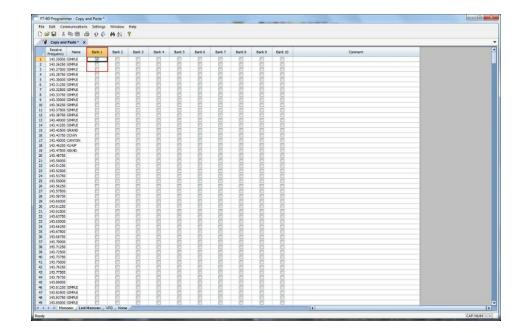
For Channel 1, put a check in the box under Bank 1.



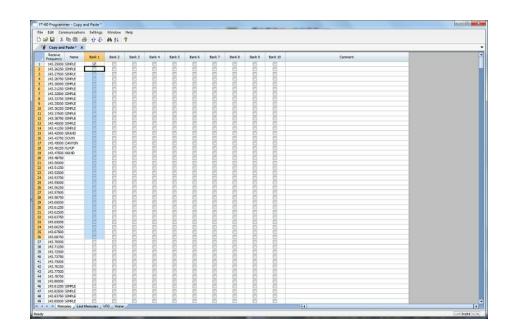
At this point you CANNOT copy this field. Press Tab or Enter to move out of the field.

The process is more easily done now with the keyboard rather than the mouse.

Press Right Arrow to move focus back into the Bank 1 column. Notice that there is now a black border on that cell. The cell is now ready to be copied. Press Ctrl C or select Edit from the menu then copy from the list that opens to copy the cell.



Press and Hold the Shift key while pressing the Down Arrow key to select the rows that will be set with this information.



Press Ctrl V to paste the selecting into the fields.

le.	tdit Communit	ations	Settings	Window	Help										
0.0	8 🖬 🐰 🖬 🕯	3 8	08	64 24	8										
10	Copy and Paste	• ×													
T	Receive		Bank 1	Bank 2	Bank 3	Bank 4	Bank 5	Bank 6	Bank 7	Bank 8	Bank 9	Bank 30		Comment	
2	Frequency Na			bank 2	Dank 3	Dars. 9	Dare D	Serve O	Dank 7	Dank 0	Dark 9	bank 32		Connent	
4	143.25000 S0MPU		S	- 13	10			10	0	0					
4	143.26250 S34PL			- 10	10				10	10					
	143.27500 S3MPL 143.28750 S3MPL		N N	- 12	10		- 11	8	8	8	- 22 -	8			
-	143.30000 S74PU		8	- 10	100	100			100			- 22			
	143.31250 S04PU		121	- 64	123	104		100	100	100					
	243.32500 S24FU		×	-14-	- 8-	- 24 -	- 24 -	- 8-	- 21-	- 20-	- 24	8			
	143.33750 S04PL		12	- 14	125	100	10	- Pl	175	100	- 21	1			
	\$43.35000 SDMPU		N N	11	- H	- Pi	H	- H	E I	- H	- 21-	8			
,	343.36250 S2MPU		12	- 14 -	111	100	M	M	171	10	- 14 -	100			
1	143.37500 S0MPU		12	171	171	171	M	M	[11]	171	11	H			
2	143.38750 SDVPL		X	171	11	1	1	10	10	123	13	10			
3	143.40000 SIMPL		10	171	173	171	10	171	171	173	17	1			
4	143.41250 S0MPL		121	173	123	123	121	123	123	121	12	8			
5	143.42500 GRAM		1	13	10	10	6	1	173	10	10	8			
	143.43750 DOWN		190 I	175	123	100	11	12	175	125	85	8			
	343.45000 CANIN	2PN	N	63	6	10	8	6	63	6	8	- H			
1	243.46250 KUAP		2	173	123	87		123	173	173	85	10			
	\$43.47500 X00040		N N N	15	10	10	10	10	10	15	10	8			
	343.48750		1	E3	123	100	10	123	E	13	13	10			
1	243.50000		N N	11	10	1	1	10	1	15	13	10			
2	\$43.\$1250		[¥]	10	12	103	13	13	12	13	13				
3	343.52500		2	173	123	100	12	123	177	125	12				
4	543.53750		2	13	100	1 23	- 63	- 12	13	10	- 13	10			
5	143.55000		20	23	123	123	10	- 13	E3	13	- 63	10			
5	343.56250		1	23	100		13	10	10	10	- ED	13			
7	143.57500		1	13	10	6	- 8	8	10	- E	- 63	0			
3	143.58750		1		13	10	10	10	E3	E					
•	\$43.68000		N		10	10	10	13	<u> </u>	10	- 0	- 8			
3	143.61250		1	13	11	12	12	13	13	12	13	1			
1	243.62500		N N	13	0			- 6		6	- 0	0			
2	\$43.63750		N					10			0	0			
3	343.65000		2							<u> </u>					
\$	243.66250	-	2						0			<u> </u>			
5	\$42.67900		N.	13	13	10			10	13		<u> </u>			
5	243.68750	-	X	- 12	- 8-		- 6		10	10	- 61	티			
7	543.70000		8		- 8-			- 8-		<u></u>		5			
1	143.71250			- 12			-8-		10						
	243.72500		8		- 8-	8	- 12-	8	8		- 23-	5			
2	143.73750	-		13	100										
1	243.75000		10	141		0.0		101	100	02		8			
2	\$43.76250			- 61-	- 8-	- 8-		- 8-	- 8-		-12-	- 8			
8	243.77500 243.78750		-	- E3				-8-		100	11				
-	543.98750	-	1	- 12	8			- 8-	10						
			10	- 12	8		- 12-			- 12	- 22	8			
2	143.81250 S2MPL 143.82500 S2MPL		10	- 12		100	- 11	- 11-	100	01	- 10-				
-	143.81500 SD4PU 143.83750 SD4PU		8		1	100	-	100				8			
	143.85000 SIMPL		8	100	100	101		100	123	100	-				
•	 HS.85000 SIMPL Hemories 		-	<u></u>	-					<u> </u>			4		

Simple Mode: Hides several of the columns for each memory channel. Those remaining are the ones that are most needed for any memory channel. Those remaining include:

Receive Frequency - A channel cannot be programmed without a receive frequency. This is the frequency you listen to.

Transmit Frequency - The programmer will complete this automatically. The column is included in case you need to enter the value other than the default for the receive frequency based on the band plan (i.e., an odd split pair).

Offset Direction - Again, the programmer will complete this automatically based on the band plan for the receive frequency. However, an occasional repeater will differ from the band plan. Including this column gives you the ability to address that difference.

Name - This column is for personalized information to identify the channel.

Tone Mode - The repeater operator controls this detail for the repeater. There is nothing standard that can be completed automatically. You need to select the Tone Mode then assign the CTCSS frequency or DCS code as needed for a particular repeater.

Skip - Use at your discretion to include or exclude a frequency during memory channel scanning.

Comment - Personalized notes up to 80 characters. This information remains a part of the file and is not transferred to the radio.

Commert			
		• •	
		•	
		•	
		>	
		•	
		•	

Note: While in Simple Mode, you cannot access the Preferences screen (Settings | Preferences). The columns that are hidden in Simple mode are predetermined by the programmer.

All columns are visible on the screen when you are no longer in Simple Mode. If you want to hide other columns, you can do that through individual selection on the Settings | Preferences page.

Find (Ctrl+F) - Finds specific text in a specified column. Once you select this command or press Ctrl+F a screen opens into which you enter the text (or number) to be found.

Find		
Look in:		ОК
Receive Frequency	•	Cancel
Find text:		

Select the field to be searched (i.e., Receive frequency, Transmit frequency, etc.)

Enter the text (or numbers) to be found.

Click OK to move to the first item found. The search always begins at the top of the list and stops at the end.

Find Next (F3) - Use the F3 function key to repeat the specified find and move to the next item. For example: You choose to search for 145 in the Receive Frequency column in a file with 5 channels beginning with 145. OK in the Find box takes you to the first one. F3 takes you to the second; then the third; then the fourth: and so on until you have stopped at each of those that match the criteria.

Goto Channel (Ctrl+G) - Moves to the indicated channel number. When this option is selected a screen opens into which you enter the channel number. Enter the number and click OK to move to that memory channel (programmed or not).

Goto Channel	
Enter channel number to move to.	ОК
Channel	Cancel

Insert Channel (Shift+Ins) - Inserts a blank row without deleting information present. The current information and all that follows is "pushed-down" to make room. The number of rows inserted will equal the number of rows selected. This is a great way to slip channel information into a list of channels.

Note: Insertion of rows can result in the loss of data from the bottom of the list. You will be warned if there is danger of data loss and given the opportunity to cancel the process to prevent this loss.

Delete Channel (Shift+Del) - Removes the selected row. All the data following the deleted row is "pulled-up" to eliminate the blank row. Beware!! Deleted data cannot be recovered. Neither the Insert nor the Paste commands write the data to the grid. If you accidentally delete data, exit the Programmer WITHOUT saving. The file will be restored to its condition when you last saved and the last deleted data will be restored. Multiple channels can be deleted by selecting them all at once and selecting delete.

Clear Channel - Removes the data from the selected channel without moving all those that follow up to fill this space. Leaves the channel blank.

Move Up (Ctrl+U) - The ability to select a channel and have it "change places" with the channel immediately preceding it. Repeat this command on a selected channel to "walk" it into place in your list. Sequential channels can be selected and moved at once. The group will move up one channel at a time. The displaced memory channel will move to the end of the group being moved.

Move Down (Ctrl+D) - The ability to select a channel and have it "change places" with the channel immediately following it. Repeat this command on a selected channel to "walk" it into place in your list. Sequential channels can be selected and moved at once. The group will move down one channel at a time. The displaced memory channel will move to the top of the group being moved.

Add Frequency Range - A convenient way to add lots of channels at once. This is great for setting up a radio for scanning a certain range of channels. When this option is selected you are presented with a window into which you enter the details of the channels to be entered.

Add Frequency List 🛛 🛛 🔀
Starting Frequency MHz
Number of channels 1
Frequency Step 5 kHz 💌
Cancel

<u>Enter Starting Frequency</u>: The value of the first frequency of the list to be entered. Any allowable frequency of the radio being programmed.

<u>Number of channels</u> - Enter the number of channels to be entered. You can insert as few as 1 to as many as 1000 channels at once. You are not warned if you select more than the number of memory channels. The process just inserts all that it can and ignores the rest.

<u>Frequency Step</u> - Enter the value that will separate each of the frequencies in these channels. Select 5kHz to 200 kHz.

Click OK and watch the screen fill. Or Cancel to exit the process without change to your file.

The channels are inserted beginning at the currently selected channel (i.e., if you have selected channel 40, the first channel will be added at channel 40).

You are warned if a channel will be overwritten and given the ability to not overwrite or to cancel the process. If you choose No to prevent loss of the current channel information, the skipped frequency is entered into the next available space and not lost.

Sort - Great for data management or to arrange your channels permanently for a special use. The version 3 and Version 4 programmers have the ability to Undo a sort. You can now sort the list on a given parameter, touch-up a group of entries, then put the list back in its original order with the changes that you made. When this option is selected you are presented with a window for selection of the options.

Sort	
Sort by Receive Frequency	
Then sort by	Cancel
None	
Sort Mode	Channel Sort Selectioin
Ascending	Selected channels
C Decsending	C All Channels

Sort by - Select a column for the initial sort.

Then Sort By - Select a second column for a secondary sort.

<u>Sort Mode</u> - Ascending for lowest to highest. Descending for highest to lowest.

<u>Channel Sort Selection</u> - Selected Channels to sort only a group form the file. All Channels to sort all the channels in the file.

If the result is not quite what you expected, select the Undo Sort option to return the list to the point you left it last.

Always save your file before you sort. At the very worst you can exit the file without saving to return to the order of that last save.

Blank memory channels are always sorted to the top of bottom of the list based on the Ascending or Descending selection.

Different fields sort differently. If a field is a text field in one programmer and a drop down list in another, the sort results will be different. It has to do with how the computer interprets the values in these different types of fields. While this was present in the older programmers, it should not be a problem in the Version 3 or Version 4 programmers where the fields are consistent between the radio programmers.

Unsort - For use after sorting to return the list to the last saved order. Use Sort and Unsort to easily edit channels with the same info that needs to be changed. Sort to bring those channels together. Edit the details (see cell editing). Then unsort to return the list to the last saved order with the edits in place.

Quick File Access Commands

- Ctrl 0 (Control zero) Open existing file for same radio. Calls the Open dialog for the programmer being used allowing you to select a file to be opened without having to select the file type first. This is especially helpful when several programmers are loaded on one system. (i.e., Lets you select another FT-7800 file without having to select that file type first from the open box.)
- **Ctrl O (Control letter "O")** File | Open. Presents the box from which the file type is selected just as File | Open. Select the type of file to be opened. The programmer will look in the location of that last file for that particular file type. (i.e., you can open an FT-60 file while working with the FT-7800 programmer as long as you have the Version 3 or Version 4 module for the FT-60. With both open, you can copy and paste between the files or send each to the proper radio without having to close and reopen the Version 3 or Version 4 programmers separately.)
- **Ctrl M** Automatically create a new file for the programmer being used. Eliminates having to select the file type first.
- Ctrl N File | New. Presents the box from which the file type is selected just as in File | New in the menu. Select the file type for the programmer to create a new file for that radio (the same as the one you're working with now or for a different radio for which you have the Version 3 or Version 4 module.)



6 Screen Appearance and Default Options

The screen of the programmer can be customized to make data entry that much easier. Options for screen appearance are accessed under Settings | Preferences from the menu on the main screen of the programmer. This screen appears when that option is selected:

F	Mark the columns to hid	e.
Freeze Columns 1 📩	Column	Hide 🔺
AB	Transmit Frequency	
Alternate row colors	Offset Frequency	
1 Bow1	Offset Direction	Г
2 Row 2	Operating Mode	
3 Row 3	Name	
4 Row 4	Show Name	
	Tone Mode	Г
Fore Back	CTCSS	
	DCS	
Radio Menu Settings	Step	- F
Use Separate file for	Clock Shift	Г
menu settings.	Tx Power	- F
	Skip	
Keep menu settings and	Skip HM 2	
frequencies in a single file.	Skip HM 3	Γ.

Freeze Columns

The option to "freeze" can be applied to any or all columns. Select the number of columns to remain on the screen at all times as you scroll to the right of the spreadsheet.

Having these columns always available for reference can be a great help for identifying the memory channel being edited.

Hidden Columns (Mark the columns to hide)

Selected columns can be marked as hidden which removes them from the screen display. During editing, these fields are completed with default

information for the radio. This option is a global setting and will affect every file, new or existing.

In an existing file the data in these columns is not lost: it is simply not displayed.

In a new file, a hidden column is filled with a default value.

Hidden column data is not printed. Columns can be marked as hidden to customize printed output and then restored for additional data management.

Note: Several columns are hidden and unhidden with the Simple Mode option found under Edit from the menu of the main screen. Simple mode hides all but the columns required for memory channel operations. When you leave Simple Mode, all columns will again be visible.

Alternate row colors

Select a color for the text (Fore) and/or background (Back) for rows 2, 4, 6, etc. This can help the readability of the spreadsheet.

Radio Menu Settings

Sets the option for how the global settings of the radio are saved in the file. These options for saving are explained in great detail in the Using the Programmer - Overview section of this help.

Briefly, the radio settings contained on the Settings screen are options that are not specific to any one memory channel. The radio uses this setting whether it is in memory mode, VFO, on a Home channel, or, basically, whenever it is on. The settings for these options are sent automatically to the radio with the channel information.

The Settings can be saved as part of the channel data file or in a separate file.

As part of the channel data file, they are reset to defaults each time you start a new file. You set them to your specifications for the file that is being created.

As a separate file, they are set once, saved, then sent to the radio with every saved channel data file.

The pros and cons of both of these option are discussed in detail in the Using the Programmer - Overview section of this help.

Memory Defaults

You have complete control of the programmer. These options control default values for the channel data for memory channels, VFOs, Limits, Home, etc. Making one change here controls how a channel will be completed when a frequency is entered.

To access the Memory Defaults screen,

- Select Settings from the menu at the top of the screen.
- Select Preferences
- Once on the Preferences screen select the Memory Defaults tab.

<u>Check Show Name Automatically</u> - For radios with an extra column for show name, having this option selected (checked) lets the programmer mark that check automatically when you enter a name for that memory channel. this eliminates that extra step.

With this option checked, you can uncheck a Show Name box at any time if you would rather display the frequency for a given memory channel.

<u>Convert Split Offsets to standard Plus and Minus when available</u> - This option is for programming Yaesu radios only as lcom radios work only with Plus (+Dup) and Minus (-Dup) offsets. See the discussion of Non-standard offsets in the Programmer Main Window section of this help for a complete explanation.

<u>Disable CTCSS, DCS and other Tone columns according to the Tone Mode</u> <u>selection</u> - Beginning in the Version 3 programmer and continuing into future versions, the programmers have been designed to help you enter information for tones used for repeater access. You cannot enter a tone unless you have selected a Tone Mode which tells the radio to use that tone. The tone value columns are disabled until you turn the tone on. Then only the appropriate column is made active. When this option in unchecked, you will be able to adjust the tone value even if the Tone Mode has not been set for that memory channel.

<u>Offset Frequency Defaults</u> - Defaults are set for US radios. Others are presented to make data entry easier in other countries where those defaults are different.



56

7 Split Screen for Multiple Files

The Version 4 programmer can display more than one file simultaneously in the programmer's main window. Opening several files at once makes it even easier to copy and paste between them (even files for different radios from different manufacturers) or just to compare the frequency lists.

		000																					
*	- Settings not coming from radio 🗙 🚆 New Radio File 🔫					1								28	IC-91 Untitled1 ×								
	Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency		Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Name		Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Name	-		Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Nome	Tone Mode	
ė.	145.00000	145.00000 6				TEST	1	145.00000		600 kHz 🖉			TEST		0	146.01000	146.01000		Simplex 🖉		•	None 💌	
	139.00000	139.00000		Simplex	FM	TORI	2	450.00000	447.00000		Minus	FM	TEST2		1	440.00000	440.00000		Simplex	FM		None	88
		144.00000		Simplex		OTHER	3	450.00500	450.00500		Simplex	FM	TEST3		2								
	165.00000	165.00000		Simplex	FM	TEST	4	450.01000	449.51000		Minus	FM			3								-
	170.00000			Simplex	FM	OTHER	5	450.01500	450.01500		Simplex	FM		_	4							_	-
	174.00000	174.00000		Simplex	FM	TORI	6	450.02000	450.02000		Simplex	FM		_	5								-
	139.00000	134.00000		Simplex	FM	OTHER	7	450.02500	450.02500		Simplex	FM	-		6							-	-
		_			-		8	450.03000	450.03000		Simplex	PM	-		7						-	-	-
					-		9	450.03500	450.03500		Simplex	FM FM	-		8								-
							10	450.04000	450.04000		Simplex Simplex	FM			9						-	-	-
							11	430704300	430.04300	-	Simplex	114		- 11	10								-
		_					12	142.00000	147 00000	-	Simplex	Auto		_	12							-	
							13	142.00500	142.00000		Simplex	Auto			13						-		-
k.							15	142.01000	142.01000		Simplex	Auto			14								
							16	142.01500	142.01500		Simplex	Auto			15								-
							17	142.02000	142.02000		Simplex	Auto			16						-		-
							18	142.02500	142.02500		Simplex	Auto			17								-
							19	142.03000	142.03000		Simplex	Auto			18								
					1		20	142.03900	142.03500		Simplex	Auto			19					-			-
							21	142.04000	142.04000		Simplex	Auto			20								-
							22	142.04500	142.04500		Simplex	Auto			21						-		
							23	142.05000	142.05000		Simplex	Auto			22								
							24	142.05500	142.05500		Simplex	Auto			23								T
							25	142.05000	142.06000		Simplex	Auto			24								
							26	142.06500	142.06500		Simplex	Auto			25								1
							27	142.07000	142.07000		Simplex	Auto			26								
							28						-		27								
							29								28								
							30								29								
							31								30								
							32								31								
				And and the second		~	33				Locato ann				32						- Contraction		
4	N K Mem	ories Limit M	femories / \	/FI 4		•	14 4	+ H Mem	nies Link	Memories	VFD 4	8	100 m	N	14. 4	H H Band	A Memories	Band A Lin	mit Band B	Hemories 📈	E d		

Open the files

From the menu at the top of the main screen, select Window | New Vertical tab group

The screen will separate into two parts taking the selected file to the new group.

To work with three as shown above, simple select another file and repeat the process.

A horizontal split is also possible.

	Edit Comm ≇ 🖬 🐰																
	FT-2600 Un	titled1	FT-90 U	ntitled1 ×													
	Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset	Operating Mode	Name	Show	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Tx Power	Skip	Step	ARTS Mode	Packet Speed	Comment	
	145.00000	145.00000	- E	Simplex .	Auto	-	1	None 💽	100.0 Hz 💌	023	High 💽	Off [■ 5 kHz 🗣	Off 💽	1200 bps 💌		
					-		10						-				
							E										
						_	10		_		-	-					
-	➤ Kem		Memories	VFU / HOR	e /		2000 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 20 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 20										7
2	FT-90 Unti			-				_	_	_							
	Receive	Transmit Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Name	Show	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Tx Power	Skip	Step	ARTS Mode	Packet Speed	Comment	
	145.00000			Simplex	Auto	-	E	None 😽	100.0 Hz	023	High 🗣	Off [- SkHtr -	off 🗣	1200 bps 💌		
				1952 - 304		2	1	- 102	2 - 220j		1999 - M	14 - 50	-24	1.00			
					-		10										
							10										
			-				10					-					
¢,	+ + Mern	ories Limit	Memories	VFO Home		-		·	-		-	÷	4		l li		
넕	IC-91 Until	tiedl X															
Ī	Receive Frequency		Offset	Offset	Operating	Name	Tone Mode	CTCSS	Rx CTCSS	DCS	DCS Polarity	Skip	Step	Bank	Bank Channel	Comment	
	146.01000			Simplex		-	None -	188.5 Hz L	88.5Hz			lotr l	15 kHz +	1 1-			
	440.00000	440.00000			FM		None			023	Both N	off	25 kHz				
						-	-				-						
											1						
			-	-	-	-	-				-						
											1						

Open the files

From the menu at the top of the main screen, select Window | New Horizontal tab group

The screen will separate into two parts taking the selected file to the new group.

To work with three as shown above, simple select another file and repeat the process.

Note: Once you divide the screen horizontally or vertically, the other separation is not available. Selections for vertical and horizontal groups will be enabled and disabled in the menu as necessary.



8 Menu Item Cross Reference

The Programmer presents all the options for the radio in easy to use grid, check box, list and combo box formats. Most radios these days have so many options that organizing them in the Programmer can be a challenging task.

Presented here is a cross reference list that details the item as presented in the operating manual where you will find the setting for that item in the Programmer.

The location in the Programmer is described as a "path". For example.

Settings | Radio Menu Settings | Common tab | Set Mode Settings | Time Out Timer

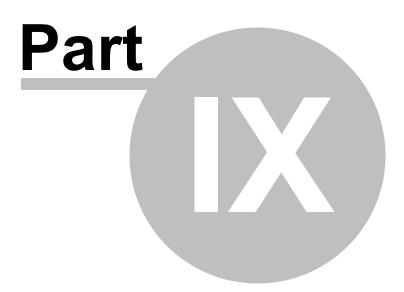
- Click on Settings at the top of the screen
- Select Radio Menu Settings from the menu that opens
- The Time Out Timer option is found under the Common tab

	Set Mode
Menu Item	Programmer Item
Display backlighting	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Dimmer
Display Color	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Display Color
Repeater Tone	Main page CTCSS. This item is set independently for each memory channel. This item can be set only once Tone Mode is set to an "rt" (tone - encode) option.
Subaudible Tone	Main page RX CTCSS. This item is set independently for each memory channel. This item can be set only once Tone Mode is set to a "CT" (tone squelch - encode/decode) option.
Offset Frequency	Main page Offset frequency
Tuning step	VFO tab Step
Scan Resume	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Scan Resume
	Initial Set Mode

60

r

Beep Tone	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Beep
Time Out Timer	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Time Out Timer
Auto repeater	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Auto Repeater
Auto Power Off	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Auto Power Off
Repeater Lock Out	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Repeater Lockout
Squelch Delay	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Squelch Delay
DTMF Speed	Settings Radio Menu Settings DTMF tab DTMF Speed
Microphone Address	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Mic Address
	Other Options
DTMF Memories	Settings Radio Menu Settings DTMF tab DTMF Memories
Frequency lock	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Lock
F1 / F2 Keys	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab F1 key and F2 key
Tx Power	Settings Radio Menu Settings Common tab Tx Power



9 Programming Memory Channels

The radio has lots of different types of memory channels. In the Programmer, these all program in a spreadsheet dedicated to that "type" of memory.

Use the links to access details for any one of these.

<u>Regular Memory Channels</u> - The several hundred all radios have these days. The ones you will use most often.

<u>Call Channels</u> - These are special memory channels that have one button access from the face of the radio. See the operating manual for the radio for details of how to access these memories from the face of the radio.

<u>Limit Memories</u> - These memory channels can be used as "regular" memories giving you that many more memory channels for individual use; however, these also control the top and bottom range of scanning when you begin scanning on one of these.

VFO Memories - Settings for VFO operations when the file is first sent to the radio. This channel has no one button recall on the radio and will change when the tuning knob is used. To be able to recall settings at any time, use the Regular Memory Channels.

Details on the special editing abilities of the Programmer are included in the *Easy Editing in the Grid* section of this Help. Review these details to make data entry even easier.

9.1 Call Channels

The radio has one Call channel for one touch access.

Information to be entered is the same as that for regular memory channels. See <u>Regular Memory Channels</u> for details on the information in these fields.

9.2 Limit Memories

Used as the scan edges for programmed scanning. When using programmed scanning, the radio repeatedly scans between two used-programmed frequencies checking for activity within this specified range.

There are three pairs of Limit memories (scan edges) available.

Information to be entered is the same as that for regular memory channels. See Regular Memory Channels for details on the information in these fields.

9.3 Regular Memory Channels

The Main window of the Programmer is for entering detail for the memory channels.

Each of these memory types is addressed on its own screen. Those individual screens are accessed through the tab of the same name at the bottom of the main screen of the Programmer. The spreadsheet design of these screens makes it easy to enter, review, and manage data your radio programming files.

Columns continue off the right side of the screen. Use the bar at the bottom of the screen to move to these columns or press ENTER to step through each column.

For easier editing, columns can be hidden and rows can be made alternate colors using the selections of the Preferences screen. Select Settings | Preferences in the menu to access these screen options.

Make programming extra easy. Try Simple Mode in the software for even less to enter. In Simple Mode only the columns needed for the minimum information to set up the channel are shown on the screen. Extra columns are hidden and filled with default information. To put the screen into Simple Mode, select Edit | Simple Mode from the menu. While in Simple Mode, you cannot access the Preferences screen. The Programmer controls what columns are hidden while in this mode.

There are lots of features in the Programmer that make data editing easier. These include, copy and paste, column editing, sort, and unsort. See the *Quick Editing Commands* in this Help for details.

Details to be entered for each memory channel include:

Receive Frequency: Enter an acceptable receive frequency for your radio as detailed in the radio's operating manual. The Programmer will help you by warning you if the frequency is not valid for the radio.

Channels can be skipped to help you organize the memory information. You will

not see these "blanks" as you tune through the memory channels of the radio.

Transmit Frequency: Enter a specific transmit frequency or let the Programmer calculate this frequency based on the offset.

This field is always available; however the transmit frequency for an "odd split" is the only value that must be entered manually.

lcom radios handle "splits" by calculating an Offset Frequency and setting the Offset Direction to a +Dup or –Dup.

Simply enter the Receive and Transmit frequencies.

The Programmer will do the rest of the calculations for you.

Acceptable transmit frequencies are specified in the operating manual for the radio.

Note: In the Programmer you can enter details for frequencies outside the transmission abilities of the radio. However, the software will not enable transmission on these frequencies. Transmission will be possible only if the radio has been properly modified.

Offset Frequency: Available standard offsets include 500 and 600 kHz; 1.0, 1.6, 3.0, 5.0, 7.6, 10.0, and 99.0 MHz.

Icom radios use an Offset Frequency for every channel.

This does not mean that you have to calculate and enter this value.

If you have both the receive and transmit frequencies to be entered for a given memory channel (other than that of a local repeater with a standard offset), simply enter the receive then the transmit frequencies.

The Programmer will calculate the offset and set the Offset Direction appropriately.

The Offset Frequency is set to blank when a channel is set to Simplex.

Icom radios handle all frequency pairs with an Offset Frequency and Offset Direction. With an Offset Frequency to four decimal places, there is no need for **"odd splits"**.

A **non-standard Offset Frequency** value is entered by typing it into the Offset Frequency field after the Receive Frequency has been entered. Then select Plus or Minus in the Offset Direction column. The Programmer calculates the Transmit Frequency.

Alternately, you can enter the Receive and Transmit frequencies into the appropriate fields and let the Programmer calculate the Offset Frequency and Offset Direction for the pair.

Values are entered as an exact value including the decimal to denote kHz.

For example to enter the following information: RX: 146.650 and Offset Frequency: .650

- In the Receive Frequency field enter 146.650. Press tab until you are in the Offset Frequency field (ignore any information that the Programmer has completed by default).
- The Offset Frequency entered would be .650 (decimal six five zero). Without the decimal, the Programmer uses the entered value as 650 Mhz a lot more than you wanted! Enter this value and press tab until you are in the Offset Direction field.
- Select +Dup for the Offset Direction. The Transmit Frequency becomes 147.300.

As another example, given the pair RX: 147.255 and TX: 145.940

- Enter 147.255 (one four seven period two five five) into the receive frequency field. Press tab or enter to advance to the Transmit Frequency field.
- Enter 145.940 (one four five period nine four zero) into the Transmit Frequency field. Press tab or enter to leave this field.
- The resulting offset for this pair us 1.315 MHz. This value appears automatically in the Offset Frequency field. The Offset Direction is set Automatically to –Dup.

The default Offset Frequency depends on the band of the Receive Frequency being entered (i.e., 2M Band is always 600 kHz, 430 Band is always 5.0 MHz, etc).

Any value that appears in the Offset Frequency field will be ignored by the radio when the Offset Direction is set to Simplex.

Offset Direction: The transmit frequency is calculated as follows

Simplex - transmit and receive frequencies are the same;

-Dup - the offset frequency is subtracted from the receive frequency;

+Dup - the offset frequency is added to the receive frequency;

Operating Mode: Assign FM or FM Narrow as appropriate for the frequency.

FM Narrow works only in the European version of this radio. The US version does not have this option as verified by stepping through the set menu on the radio. This can also be verified on page 58 of the Icom's Instruction Manual for the radio.

Name: Enter an Alpha/Numeric tag (up to 6 characters) to a memory channel to provide an easy reminder of the function of a particular frequency.

Show Name: Click the box to activate display of the Name entered for the memory channel.

While operating the radio, pressing the [ANM] key while in memory or call channel mode switches the channel name or number On and Off.

To access other set mode options on the radio, it is necessary to first turn off the Name display.

Tone Mode: Use of the tone systems works two ways on your radio. The most common use for tones is access to a local repeater. Alternately, in a special situation, you can have your radio remain silent until a call is received with a corresponding tone.

The radio offers CTCSS (Continuous Tone Coded Squelch) to be tailored to your particular needs.

Use of the tone systems requires two steps: Set the Tone Mode **AND** Select the tone to be used.

Set the Tone Mode:

<u>None</u> - No tone system activated. With this option selected, neither of the columns for selecting a CTCSS or DCS value is active.

<u>Tone</u> - CTCSS tone is activated for transmission only (this mode is used for many if not most repeater operations). This mode is often referred to as Encode. With this option selected, the CTCSS column becomes active for selection of the tone frequency to be used. Be sure to set the tone frequency for this channel.

<u>T Sql</u> - CTCSS tone squelch is activated for both transmission and receive (only signals "encoded" with the matching tone will open the squelch: your radio will remain silent otherwise). This mode is often referred to as Encode/ Decode. With this option selected, the RX CTCSS column becomes active for selection of the tone frequency to be used. The radio uses only one CTCSS frequency for both encode and decode. Be sure to set the tone frequency for this channel.

Note: Unless specifically noted in the information you are given about the repeater, most amateur repeaters do NOT use this mode. If you select this mode incorrectly, you will be able to access the repeater; however, you will hear nothing when the repeater transmits. You will know the repeater is transmitting because you will see an indication of a received signal on your radio; but you will hear no sound. Reprogram the channel using Tone rather than TSql and try again.

CTCSS: Select one of 50 tone frequencies to be used in the Tone mode. This is the sub-audible tone that will be transmitted for access to a repeater (i.e., you will not hear it; but the repeater will). **This field becomes active only when Tone is selected as the Tone Mode.**

- This value is set independently for each memory channel.
- The value set in this field is ignored if Tone Mode is set to anything other than Tone.
- The value in this field is ignored when Tone Mode is set to TSql.

RX CTCSS: Select one of 50 tone frequencies to be used in the Tone Sql mode. This is the sub-audible tone that will be transmitted for access to a repeater and must be received by your radio before it will hear an incoming signal. This field becomes active only if Tone Mode is set to TSql.

Note: This is NOT the tone used for normal repeater access. Unless the repeater is specially set up for this option (fire-rescue, emergency services or commercial repeaters as examples), your radio will be able to activate the repeater; but it will hear nothing back. You will see an indication on your radio is receiving a signal; however, you will hear nothing. In this case, change your setting to Tone with the same value set in the CTCSS column and try again.

• This value is set independently for each memory channel.

- The value set in this field is ignored if Tone Mode is set to anything other than TSql.
- The value in this field is ignored when Tone Mode is set to Tone.

Skip: Set the scanning preference for each memory channel.

<u>Off</u>: The channel is scanned whenever scanning is used (it is not skipped).

<u>Skip</u>: Marks selected memory channel to be skipped during scanning although these channels remain available for manual selection.

Comments: An identifying comment up to 80 characters for the memory channel. This information is not transferred to the radio.

9.4 VFO Memories

The VFO memories provide "temporary" channels for quick access. The VFO memory is temporary since it is lost when the radio is tuned while in VFO mode. There is no one button to press to access the programming channel once the tuning knob is turned while using the radio.

The VFO memory is temporary. It appears when the file is freshly sent to the radio; however, it is lost if the radio is manually tuned while in VFO mode.

Programming the VFO memory from the Programmer can be particularly helpful for reoccurring events for which the details of this channel are needed along with other memory channels.

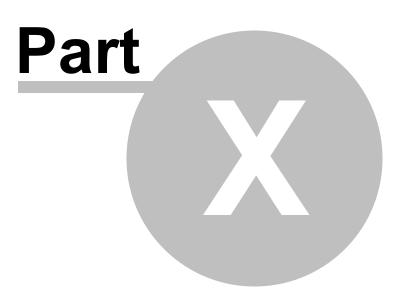
In the Programmer, memory information does not have to be programmed into VFO before being programmed into the memory channels. Memory channel information is entered directly into the spreadsheet that appears when the Programmer opens.

To program the VFO memory

• Select the VFO tab at the bottom of the screen.

- Only a frequency in that band can be entered.
- The information to be entered is the same as that for regular Memories except that the VFOs do not have an alpha label.

See <u>Regular Memory Channels</u> for details of the data to be entered for each field.



10 Radio Menu Settings

Radio Menu Settings are menu items that are global to the operation of the radio. These features affect the radio whether you are in VFO or Memory mode.

These options are set from the Radio Menu Settings screen in the Programmer. This screen is accessed through Settings | Radio Menu Settings (View | Settings in earlier versions) from the menu on the main screen.

Check boxes that toggle features on or off, drop down boxes that list all selections, and blank boxes into which you enter personalized selections add to the ease of programming the radio with the Programmer.

Included in this Help are brief descriptions of the features to be controlled and how to set them in the Programmer. The operating manual of the radio should be used to provide any other explanation of the feature and its use after programming.

The Programmer offers two options for managing the global settings.

Create and use multiple global settings files

Save the settings as part of the file with the memory information.

The two options are described below. The selection between these two options is set on the Preferences screen that is accessed from Settings | Preferences in the Programmer.

Creating and using multiple global settings files

There may be global settings of the radio that you want configured differently for different activities. You can make changes to your settings file and save it separately.

To select a settings file for use:

- Select Settings | Radio Menu Settings from the main page of the Programmer.
- From the Radio Menu Settings screen, select File | Open. A list of settings files will be presented.
- Select the file you want to use and click Open.
- Verify that this is the settings file that you want to use. Check also that the proper filename appears in the titlebar at the top of the Menu Settings

window.

 Select File | Exit to close this screen. These settings will be sent to the radio with each memory channel file until you change this file selection again.

Having multiple memory channel files and multiple global setting files gives you the ability to mix and match the features of your radio to suit your needs. This makes it easy to customize the radio for a special event without disturbing the original programming files. Then once the event is over, simply reprogram the radio with the memory channel information and settings that you use everyday.

The entries on this screen are made for you to "Set and Forget". Once settings are customized, you are prompted to save before exiting. Failure to save will return the settings to factory defaults (even for the file in which you are currently working). Once the settings are saved, they will be repeated in each new file created with the Programmer.

When a new file is begun, the same settings used in the last settings file saved will appear automatically in this new file. You need not re-enter the settings each time, nor are you forced to always begin a new file by renaming an existing file. Your settings are retained and you need only enter memory channel details.

Alternate global settings file option

Programmers have the option of saving the global settings with the memory channel information. This new feature is not the default for the Programmer; but may be valuable under certain programming circumstances.

To contrast and compare the two Radio Menu Setting options: Use Separate file for menu settings (default)

This option is based on a "Set and Forget" plan. Once the global settings are configured to your liking and saved, you do not have to repeat this process. This configuration does not change with a new memory channel file.

The last settings file saved is the one that will be used when a memory file is sent to the radio.

You can save several different settings files (i.e., one for your radio and a different one for your son's radio). Then easily match the settings to the radio being programmed without having to make changes in the file repeatedly.

Keep menu settings and frequencies in a single file. (option)

This option is set on the Settings | Preferences screen.

With this option selected, the Radio Menu Settings as assigned on the Settings | Radio Menu Settings screen are assigned ONLY in this file.

With each new file created the Radio Menu Settings return to factory defaults.

You have the ability to customize the global settings just as you customize the memory channel file. This would be useful if you are programming each radio uniquely.

No guesswork about what the configuration of the global settings. Once they are set, they stay set in this file until you make a change to them.

10.1 Settings - Common

The following options are set on the Common page in the Settings page of the Programmer

Auto Power Off – Set the time after which the transceiver will automatically shut off in an attempt to conserve battery life. Default is Off.

Auto Repeater - Enables/ disables the Automatic Repeater Shift and Tone functions of the radio. (USA Version only of the radio). Options for this item are

On 1 – Auto repeater is On. Tone Encoder is Off.

On 2 – Auto repeater is On and tone encoder is On.

Note: The tone mode frequency (CTCSS or RX CTCSS) is not changed by the auto repeater function. Reset these frequencies as necessary.

Beep - The key/button beeper provides useful audible feedback whenever a button is pressed. The Programmer toggles the beeper function On (checked) and Off (unchecked). Default is On.

Dimmer – Set how bright the front panel display of the radio will be.

Display Color – Set the screen color to Amber or Green

F1 Key and F2 Key - Assign functions to the F1 aqnd F2 microphone keys.

Lock – Check to engage Frequency lock. When engaged, the tuning dial and switches are locked. [PTT], [MONI], [VOL] and [SQL] remain active while other switches on the radio are locked to prevent accidentally changing channels during operations.

This option can be used in conjunction with microphone lock function which is engaged from the face of the radio only as it disengages when the radio is powered off.

Mic Address – Set the address for the microphone to prevent interference form other HM-90 wireless microphones. Set the address in the microphone to the same with the dip switches in the mic.

Radio Comment - An alpha/numeric string of up to 16 characters. This string is sent to the radio with the other details of the file. It is maintained there; however there is no way to display it on the radio's screen. It will be read from the radio during the Get data from process.

Repeater Lockout – Inhibit transmission when a signal is being received. Set to

- Off Lockout is not engaged
- RP Transmission is inhibited when the tone squelch is closed
- BU Transmit is inhibited when a signal is received

Scan Resume – Select how the radio will resume scanning after stopping on a signal during scanning.

SCT-5 /10/15 - Scanning pauses for 5/10/15 seconds while receiving a signal.

SCP-2 - Scanning pauses until the signal disappears and then resumes 2 seconds later.

SCT-EP - Scanning pauses on a frequency that is not busy and resumes 2 seconds after a signal appears.

Squeich Delay – Set squeich delay to short or long to prevent repeated opening and closing of the squeich during reception of the same signal. Changing this setting can help prevent "clipping" of the first of a signal during a conversation as the squeich stays open to hold the signal even during a pause between participants.

Time Out Timer - To prevent accidental prolonged transmissions, the transceiver has this feature that automatically halts a continuous transmission after 1-30 minutes. The feature can be set to Off or 1-30 minutes.

Tx Power – Set output power to High, medium or low. This one setting affects all transmissions from the radio.

10.1.6 F1/F2 Keys

The following options are set on the Common page in the Settings page of the Programmer

Auto Power Off – Set the time after which the transceiver will automatically shut off in an attempt to conserve battery life. Default is Off.

Auto Repeater - Enables/ disables the Automatic Repeater Shift and Tone functions of the radio. (USA Version only of the radio). Options for this item are

On 1 – Auto repeater is On. Tone Encoder is Off.

On 2 – Auto repeater is On and tone encoder is On.

Note: The tone mode frequency (CTCSS or RX CTCSS) is not changed by the auto repeater function. Reset these frequencies as necessary.

Beep - The key/button beeper provides useful audible feedback whenever a button is pressed. The Programmer toggles the beeper function On (checked) and Off (unchecked). Default is On.

Dimmer – Set how bright the front panel display of the radio will be.

Display Color – Set the screen color to Amber or Green

F1 Key and F2 Key - Assign functions to the F1 aqnd F2 microphone keys.

Lock – Check to engage Frequency lock. When engaged, the tuning dial and switches are locked. [PTT], [MONI], [VOL] and [SQL] remain active while other switches on the radio are locked to prevent accidentally changing channels during operations.

This option can be used in conjunction with microphone lock function which is engaged from the face of the radio only as it disengages when the radio is powered off.

Mic Address – Set the address for the microphone to prevent interference form other HM-90 wireless microphones. Set the address in the microphone to the same with the dip switches in the mic.

Radio Comment - An alpha/numeric string of up to 16 characters. This string is sent to the radio with the other details of the file. It is maintained there; however there is no way to display it on the radio's screen. It will be read from the radio during the Get data from process.

Repeater Lockout – Inhibit transmission when a signal is being received. Set to

- Off Lockout is not engaged
- RP Transmission is inhibited when the tone squelch is closed
- BU Transmit is inhibited when a signal is received

Scan Resume – Select how the radio will resume scanning after stopping on a signal during scanning.

SCT-5 /10/15 - Scanning pauses for 5/10/15 seconds while receiving a signal.

SCP-2 - Scanning pauses until the signal disappears and then resumes 2 seconds later.

SCT-EP - Scanning pauses on a frequency that is not busy and resumes 2 seconds after a signal appears.

Squeich Delay – Set squeich delay to short or long to prevent repeated opening and closing of the squeich during reception of the same signal. Changing this setting can help prevent "clipping" of the first of a signal during a conversation as the squeich stays open to hold the signal even during a pause between participants.

Time Out Timer - To prevent accidental prolonged transmissions, the transceiver has this feature that automatically halts a continuous transmission after 1-30 minutes. The feature can be set to Off or 1-30 minutes.

Tx Power – Set output power to High, medium or low. This one setting affects all transmissions from the radio.

10.1.7 Lock

The following options are set on the Common page in the Settings page of the Programmer

Auto Power Off – Set the time after which the transceiver will automatically shut off in an attempt to conserve battery life. Default is Off.

Auto Repeater - Enables/ disables the Automatic Repeater Shift and Tone functions of the radio. (USA Version only of the radio). Options for this item are

On 1 – Auto repeater is On. Tone Encoder is Off.

On 2 – Auto repeater is On and tone encoder is On.

Note: The tone mode frequency (CTCSS or RX CTCSS) is not changed by the auto repeater function. Reset these frequencies as necessary.

Beep - The key/button beeper provides useful audible feedback whenever a button is pressed. The Programmer toggles the beeper function On (checked) and Off (unchecked). Default is On.

Dimmer – Set how bright the front panel display of the radio will be.

Display Color – Set the screen color to Amber or Green

F1 Key and F2 Key - Assign functions to the F1 aqnd F2 microphone keys.

Lock – Check to engage Frequency lock. When engaged, the tuning dial and switches are locked. [PTT], [MONI], [VOL] and [SQL] remain active while other switches on the radio are locked to prevent accidentally changing channels during operations.

This option can be used in conjunction with microphone lock function which is engaged from the face of the radio only as it disengages when the radio is powered off.

Mic Address – Set the address for the microphone to prevent interference form other HM-90 wireless microphones. Set the address in the microphone to the same with the dip switches in the mic.

Radio Comment - An alpha/numeric string of up to 16 characters. This string is sent to the radio with the other details of the file. It is maintained there; however there is no way to display it on the radio's screen. It will be read from the radio during the Get data from process.

Repeater Lockout – Inhibit transmission when a signal is being received. Set to

- Off Lockout is not engaged
- RP Transmission is inhibited when the tone squelch is closed
- BU Transmit is inhibited when a signal is received

Scan Resume – Select how the radio will resume scanning after stopping on a signal during scanning.

SCT-5 /10/15 - Scanning pauses for 5/10/15 seconds while receiving a signal.

SCP-2 - Scanning pauses until the signal disappears and then resumes 2 seconds later.

SCT-EP - Scanning pauses on a frequency that is not busy and resumes 2 seconds after a signal appears.

Squeich Delay – Set squeich delay to short or long to prevent repeated opening and closing of the squeich during reception of the same signal. Changing this setting can help prevent "clipping" of the first of a signal during a conversation as the squeich stays open to hold the signal even during a pause between participants.

Time Out Timer - To prevent accidental prolonged transmissions, the transceiver has this feature that automatically halts a continuous transmission after 1-30 minutes. The feature can be set to Off or 1-30 minutes.

Tx Power – Set output power to High, medium or low. This one setting affects all transmissions from the radio.

10.1.8 Mic Address

The following options are set on the Common page in the Settings page of the Programmer

Auto Power Off – Set the time after which the transceiver will automatically shut off in an attempt to conserve battery life. Default is Off.

Auto Repeater - Enables/ disables the Automatic Repeater Shift and Tone functions of the radio. (USA Version only of the radio). Options for this item are

On 1 – Auto repeater is On. Tone Encoder is Off.

On 2 – Auto repeater is On and tone encoder is On.

Note: The tone mode frequency (CTCSS or RX CTCSS) is not changed by the auto repeater function. Reset these frequencies as

necessary.

Beep - The key/button beeper provides useful audible feedback whenever a button is pressed. The Programmer toggles the beeper function On (checked) and Off (unchecked). Default is On.

Dimmer – Set how bright the front panel display of the radio will be.

Display Color – Set the screen color to Amber or Green

F1 Key and F2 Key - Assign functions to the F1 aqnd F2 microphone keys.

Lock – Check to engage Frequency lock. When engaged, the tuning dial and switches are locked. [PTT], [MONI], [VOL] and [SQL] remain active while other switches on the radio are locked to prevent accidentally changing channels during operations.

This option can be used in conjunction with microphone lock function which is engaged from the face of the radio only as it disengages when the radio is powered off.

Mic Address – Set the address for the microphone to prevent interference form other HM-90 wireless microphones. Set the address in the microphone to the same with the dip switches in the mic.

Radio Comment - An alpha/numeric string of up to 16 characters. This string is sent to the radio with the other details of the file. It is maintained there; however there is no way to display it on the radio's screen. It will be read from the radio during the Get data from process.

Repeater Lockout – Inhibit transmission when a signal is being received. Set to

- Off Lockout is not engaged
- RP Transmission is inhibited when the tone squelch is closed
- BU Transmit is inhibited when a signal is received

Scan Resume – Select how the radio will resume scanning after stopping on a signal

during scanning.

SCT-5 /10/15 - Scanning pauses for 5/10/15 seconds while receiving a signal.

SCP-2 - Scanning pauses until the signal disappears and then resumes 2 seconds later.

SCT-EP - Scanning pauses on a frequency that is not busy and resumes 2 seconds after a signal appears.

Squeich Delay – Set squeich delay to short or long to prevent repeated opening and closing of the squeich during reception of the same signal. Changing this setting can help prevent "clipping" of the first of a signal during a conversation as the squeich stays open to hold the signal even during a pause between participants.

Time Out Timer - To prevent accidental prolonged transmissions, the transceiver has this feature that automatically halts a continuous transmission after 1-30 minutes. The feature can be set to Off or 1-30 minutes.

Tx Power – Set output power to High, medium or low. This one setting affects all transmissions from the radio.

10.1.9 Radio Comment

The following options are set on the Common page in the Settings page of the Programmer

Auto Power Off – Set the time after which the transceiver will automatically shut off in an attempt to conserve battery life. Default is Off.

Auto Repeater - Enables/ disables the Automatic Repeater Shift and Tone functions of the radio. (USA Version only of the radio). Options for this item are

On 1 – Auto repeater is On. Tone Encoder is Off.

On 2 – Auto repeater is On and tone encoder is On.

Note: The tone mode frequency (CTCSS or RX CTCSS) is not changed by the auto repeater function. Reset these frequencies as necessary.

Beep - The key/button beeper provides useful audible feedback whenever a button is pressed. The Programmer toggles the beeper function On (checked) and Off (unchecked). Default is On.

Dimmer – Set how bright the front panel display of the radio will be.

Display Color – Set the screen color to Amber or Green

F1 Key and F2 Key - Assign functions to the F1 aqnd F2 microphone keys.

Lock – Check to engage Frequency lock. When engaged, the tuning dial and switches are locked. [PTT], [MONI], [VOL] and [SQL] remain active while other switches on the radio are locked to prevent accidentally changing channels during operations.

This option can be used in conjunction with microphone lock function which is engaged from the face of the radio only as it disengages when the radio is powered off.

Mic Address – Set the address for the microphone to prevent interference form other HM-90 wireless microphones. Set the address in the microphone to the same with the dip switches in the mic.

Radio Comment - An alpha/numeric string of up to 16 characters. This string is sent to the radio with the other details of the file. It is maintained there; however there is no way to display it on the radio's screen. It will be read from the radio during the Get data from process.

Repeater Lockout – Inhibit transmission when a signal is being received. Set to

- Off Lockout is not engaged
- RP Transmission is inhibited when the tone squelch is closed
- BU Transmit is inhibited when a signal is received

Scan Resume – Select how the radio will resume scanning after stopping on a signal during scanning.

SCT-5 /10/15 - Scanning pauses for 5/10/15 seconds while receiving a signal.

SCP-2 - Scanning pauses until the signal disappears and then resumes 2 seconds later.

SCT-EP - Scanning pauses on a frequency that is not busy and resumes 2 seconds after a signal appears.

Squeich Delay – Set squeich delay to short or long to prevent repeated opening and closing of the squeich during reception of the same signal. Changing this setting can help prevent "clipping" of the first of a signal during a conversation as the squeich stays open to hold the signal even during a pause between participants.

Time Out Timer - To prevent accidental prolonged transmissions, the transceiver has this feature that automatically halts a continuous transmission after 1-30 minutes. The feature can be set to Off or 1-30 minutes.

Tx Power – Set output power to High, medium or low. This one setting affects all transmissions from the radio.

10.1.10 Repeater Lockout

The following options are set on the Common page in the Settings page of the Programmer

Auto Power Off – Set the time after which the transceiver will automatically shut off in an attempt to conserve battery life. Default is Off.

Auto Repeater - Enables/ disables the Automatic Repeater Shift and Tone functions of the radio. (USA Version only of the radio). Options for this item are

On 1 – Auto repeater is On. Tone Encoder is Off.

On 2 – Auto repeater is On and tone encoder is On.

Note: The tone mode frequency (CTCSS or RX CTCSS) is not changed by the auto repeater function. Reset these frequencies as necessary.

Beep - The key/button beeper provides useful audible feedback whenever a button is pressed. The Programmer toggles the beeper function On (checked) and Off (unchecked). Default is On.

Dimmer – Set how bright the front panel display of the radio will be.

Display Color – Set the screen color to Amber or Green

F1 Key and F2 Key - Assign functions to the F1 aqnd F2 microphone keys.

Lock – Check to engage Frequency lock. When engaged, the tuning dial and switches are locked. [PTT], [MONI], [VOL] and [SQL] remain active while other switches on the radio are locked to prevent accidentally changing channels during operations.

This option can be used in conjunction with microphone lock function which is engaged from the face of the radio only as it disengages when the radio is powered off.

Mic Address – Set the address for the microphone to prevent interference form other HM-90 wireless microphones. Set the address in the microphone to the same with the dip switches in the mic.

Radio Comment - An alpha/numeric string of up to 16 characters. This string is sent to the radio with the other details of the file. It is maintained there; however there is no way to display it on the radio's screen. It will be read from the radio during the Get data from process.

Repeater Lockout – Inhibit transmission when a signal is being received. Set to

Off - Lockout is not engaged

RP - Transmission is inhibited when the tone squelch is closed

BU - Transmit is inhibited when a signal is received

Scan Resume – Select how the radio will resume scanning after stopping on a signal during scanning.

SCT-5 /10/15 - Scanning pauses for 5/10/15 seconds while receiving a signal.

SCP-2 - Scanning pauses until the signal disappears and then resumes 2 seconds later.

SCT-EP - Scanning pauses on a frequency that is not busy and resumes 2 seconds after a signal appears.

Squeich Delay – Set squeich delay to short or long to prevent repeated opening and closing of the squeich during reception of the same signal. Changing this setting can help prevent "clipping" of the first of a signal during a conversation as the squeich stays open to hold the signal even during a pause between participants.

Time Out Timer - To prevent accidental prolonged transmissions, the transceiver has this feature that automatically halts a continuous transmission after 1-30 minutes. The feature can be set to Off or 1-30 minutes.

Tx Power – Set output power to High, medium or low. This one setting affects all transmissions from the radio.

10.1.11 Scan Resume

The following options are set on the Common page in the Settings page of the Programmer

Auto Power Off – Set the time after which the transceiver will automatically shut off in an attempt to conserve battery life. Default is Off.

Auto Repeater - Enables/ disables the Automatic Repeater Shift and Tone functions of the radio. (USA Version only of the radio). Options for this item are

<u>On 1</u> – Auto repeater is On. Tone Encoder is Off.

<u>On 2</u> – Auto repeater is On and tone encoder is On.

Note: The tone mode frequency (CTCSS or RX CTCSS) is not changed by the auto repeater function. Reset these frequencies as necessary.

Beep - The key/button beeper provides useful audible feedback whenever a button is pressed. The Programmer toggles the beeper function On (checked) and Off (unchecked). Default is On.

Dimmer – Set how bright the front panel display of the radio will be.

Display Color – Set the screen color to Amber or Green

F1 Key and F2 Key - Assign functions to the F1 aqnd F2 microphone keys.

Lock – Check to engage Frequency lock. When engaged, the tuning dial and switches are locked. [PTT], [MONI], [VOL] and [SQL] remain active while other switches on the radio are locked to prevent accidentally changing channels during operations.

This option can be used in conjunction with microphone lock function which is engaged from the face of the radio only as it disengages when the radio is powered off.

Mic Address – Set the address for the microphone to prevent interference form other HM-90 wireless microphones. Set the address in the microphone to the same with the dip switches in the mic.

Radio Comment - An alpha/numeric string of up to 16 characters. This string is sent to the radio with the other details of the file. It is maintained there; however there is no way to display it on the radio's screen. It will be read from the radio during the Get data from process.

Repeater Lockout – Inhibit transmission when a signal is being received. Set to

Off - Lockout is not engaged

RP - Transmission is inhibited when the tone squelch is closed

BU - Transmit is inhibited when a signal is received

Scan Resume – Select how the radio will resume scanning after stopping on a signal during scanning.

SCT-5 /10/15 - Scanning pauses for 5/10/15 seconds while receiving a signal.

SCP-2 - Scanning pauses until the signal disappears and then resumes 2 seconds later.

SCT-EP - Scanning pauses on a frequency that is not busy and resumes 2 seconds after a signal appears.

Squeich Delay – Set squeich delay to short or long to prevent repeated opening and closing of the squeich during reception of the same signal. Changing this setting can help prevent "clipping" of the first of a signal during a conversation as the squeich stays open to hold the signal even during a pause between participants.

Time Out Timer - To prevent accidental prolonged transmissions, the transceiver has this feature that automatically halts a continuous transmission after 1-30 minutes. The feature can be set to Off or 1-30 minutes.

Tx Power – Set output power to High, medium or low. This one setting affects all transmissions from the radio.

10.2 Settings - DTMF

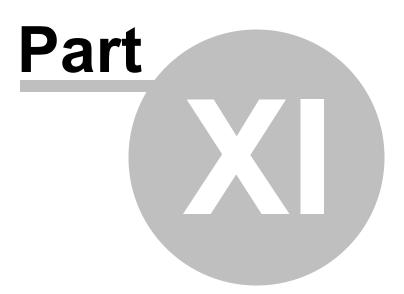
DTMF Settings

Enter phone numbers in autodial memories.

Number - Enter up to 16 digits. Valid digits are 0 to 9 and A to F. You can use * for E and # for F (regardless of the state of the check box described below). You can also add spaces and/or dashes for readability as you enter the number; they will not be saved.

Use * for E and # for F - Check this box to cause E and F tones to be displayed as * and # symbols respectively.

DTMF Speed – Set the speed of the DTMF transmission to best suit the repeater being used for this function.



11 Radio / Computer Data Transfer

Data flow two ways: from the computer to the radio or from the radio to the computer. Even when you are sending a file to the radio, some data must be sent from the radio to the computer to ensure that the two are "talking" before transfer of the file ever gets started.

In either case, **be sure to follow the directions presented on the screen carefully**. The wrong button press can result in a communications failure that could reset your radio to factory defaults.

Details for this process are contained in these sections:

<u>Communications | Get Data From</u> - Always the best place to start. Even if there is nothing in your radio. It gets the data "flowing" between the two.

<u>Communications | Send Data To</u> - This process programs the radio with the details of the file that is on the screen. If the file is blank, you will have a blank radio. Be sure you see your frequencies on the screen before you start this part of the process.

Radio to Computer Cabling - Check the photos to be sure you are using the correct cabling for your radio.

<u>Comport Setup</u> - There is no comport setup in Version 4. The Programmer automatically finds the *RT Systems* USB cable for you.

11.1 Communications | Get Data From

Uploads the contents of the radio memory to the computer. This function is often referred to as "reading" the radio since memory information is "read" from the radio.

This step is recommended before the first file is sent to the radio; however, it is not a requirement. Files with frequency information can be created in the Programmer without executing this step.

"The data from the radio will overwrite this file. Continue?"

This message will be raised by the programmer when you select Communications | Get data from radio with a file open that is not a new (default) file into which no entries have been made.

This message is warning you that you will replace any information you have entered with whatever is in the radio. The "whatever" could be all blank channels.

Answer "yes" if you want to lose all the information that appears on the screen. Answer "no" if you don't want to lose several hours of work spent creating the file on the screen. To prevent loss of information, first do File | New to open a new (default) file. Then while looking at that file, do Communications | Get data from radio and complete that process. Your file will drop to the background and be protected from during this part of the process.

Once you complete Communications | Get data from radio, return to your file a) select the tab at the top of the page; or b) select File | Open and open the file from the list presented (if you closed it some time during the process.)

The Get Data From process (reading the radio)

- Connect the cables properly to the radio. See the <u>Radio to Computer</u> <u>Cabling</u> section of this Help for details of that cabling.
- The cable connects to the speaker jack on the back of the radio.
- Be sure the battery is charged completely or that you are connected to an external power source before beginning this process. Loss of power during communications may result in a reset radio.
- The screen that opens has details for completing the process to get data from the radio (read the radio).

Read the screen carefully. The steps differ with each model. All the steps you need to do are listed on this screen.

: Insert the cloning cable into the Ear/Speaker jack. : Turn the radio on. : Click OK to receive data from the radio.	1: Turn the radio off		
	: Insert the cloning	cable into the Ea	ar/Speaker jack.
: Click OK to receive data from the radio.	3: Turn the radio on	L	
	4: Click OK to recei	ve data from the	radio.
		Cancel	Help

• A transfer status bar is displayed immediately on the computer screen to let you know that the computer is receiving the data from the radio. If the "blue bar" does not appear and fill immediately, cancel the process and try again.

Note: If the "blue bar" does not appear and begin to fill <u>immediately</u>, <i>the first steps in troubleshooting are as follows:

- Do NOT turn the radio off. Do these steps exactly as listed here.
- Cancel the process on the computer.
- Once the screen closes, select Communications | Get Data From radio from the main page of the Programmer.
- When the screen opens, skip to step 4 and click OK without doing anything on the radio.

When the Get Data From process is complete, the Programmer will return to the spreadsheet of the main window where the information taken from the radio is displayed. This information is ready to be edited and saved.

The radio can remain connected to the computer while changes are being made in the Programmer. These changes are not reflected in the radio until you complete the Send Data To process in the Programmer. Leave the radio in CLONE mode or turn it off while it is connected to the radio. If it is on in normal mode, it may "act funny" since the PTT line is active in the programming cabling.

If you are doing major editing, turn the radio off and remove the cloning cable. Then return to the Programmer for editing the file. Once your editing is complete, connect the radio to the computer and complete the Send Data To process to transfer the changes to the radio.

Troubleshooting

- Other than the lcom IC-R10, at the time of this writing, lcom radios are NOT put into CLONE mode for programming. CLONE mode is used only when you transfer data from one radio to another. The process for programming the radio from the computer is simple. When the instructions say to "Turn the radio on", do just that, press the power button to turn it on. If pressing a key is needed as a part of this step, it will be included with the instructions on the Get Data From screen.
- "Nothing" happens when I press the button indicated on the second screen of the Get Data From process.

If this is "nothing on the radio", check that your keys are not locked. Turn the radio off. Unlock the keys. Then turn the radio back on in CLONE mode and try again.

If this is "nothing on the computer" (i.e., the transfer status bar does not appear and begin to fill), check the cable connections between the radio and the computer.

- Other details for general troubleshooting can be found in the *Troubleshooting* section of this Help.
- Should the problem persist, contact *RT Systems* for personal assistance.

11.2 Communications | Send Data To

Sends the contents of the current file and the settings file to the radio.

Note: In the Version 3 or newer Programmers, you can have files open for several different radios at one time. The Programmer can send a file only to the radio it is for. The title bar at the top of the Programmer tells you which radio the file is for.

You can open and send a file created for one radio to another; however, you must open that file as one for the receiving radio with the Programmer specifically for that radio. See the File | Open section

of this Help for details on this process.

Connect the radio to the computer

The USB-29A cable connects to the ear/speaker jack on the back of the radio.

Current File

The Programmer can work with several radio files at one time. There is no need to close extra files before executing the Send Data To process. The current file will be sent to the radio during the Send Data To process.

The current file is the one that appears in the main window of the Programmer. Basically, what you see on the screen is what is sent to the radio.

Settings File

Check your global menu settings under Settings | Radio Menu Settings to be sure the right information is being sent. The items on this screen are the radio settings that are not associated with a specific memory channel.

These settings are set once to be sent to the radio with any frequency file that you create. Details on these settings can be found in the <u>Radio Menu Settings</u> section of this Help.

If the radio "acts funny" after it is programmed,

- Check the Radio Menu Settings found under Settings | Radio Menu Settings. These are global settings that are not tied to any one memory channel. When you program your radio with a file from the computer, these settings go with the memory channel details.
- Make changes to the settings as needed.
- Save the settings file.
- Do Communications | Send Data To with the same memory channel file. The menu settings will be sent with the memory channel information.

Completing the "Send Data To" Process

When you execute the Communications | Send Data To command, you are presented with instruction for putting the radio into clone mode.

Read the screen carefully. The steps differ with each model. Pressing the wrong button will result in no response or the wrong response for the process.

I: Turn the radio off.	
2: Insert the cloning cable into the	Ear/Speaker jack.
3: Turn the radio on.	
4: Click OK to send data to the rad	io.
OK Cancel	Help

Follow the steps on this screen. When you click OK a progress bar appears immediately letting you know that the process is being completed.

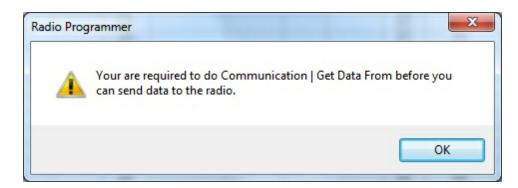
When the transfer is complete, the transfer status window disappears and the Programmer returns to the Main Window.

With the radio off, remove the cloning cable. The radio is ready to power-up and use with the newly programmed settings.

Note: The radio may be in VFO mode even after it is programmed. This is a normal mode of the radio and the one you found it in the first time you turned it on. Press the [M/Call] key to put the radio into memory mode.

Troubleshooting

Communications | Get Data From Radio required first



The first time you attempt to send your file to the radio, this message may appear.

This indicates that you have not read the configuration of the radio into the Programmer.

There are details that the Programmer can get only from the radio. Even if the radio is not yet programmed, these "background" details are necessary for the Programmer to send a file to your radio successfully.

To complete this process:

- 1) Select File | New from the menu at the top of the screen.
- 2) Turn off the radio.

3) Select Communication | Get Data From Radio from the menu at the top of the screen.

4) Complete the process detailed on the screen.

5) Once the process is complete, click the tab at the top of the screen showing your filename. The file that you want to send to the radio will be displayed on the screen.

6) Select Communications | Send Data To Radio from the menu at the top of the screen.

7) Complete the process following each step carefully to program these channels into the radio.

Modified Radio

If your radio has been modified, you need to read from the radio (Get Data From) into a new file before you attempt to write data to the radio. When the Get Data From process is used, even if the radio is not yet programmed, the Programmer gets the data it needs to know that the radio is modified.

When you use Get Data From for the sake of establishing communications, you need to save the file ONLY if you want to save the memory data that is currently in the radio. The Programmer already has what it needs. The option to save is available should you want to save the pre-programmed data.

The radio is not programmed after the process is complete

This could indicate several things. Most of those are specific to the radio. The most general error is not an error in programming; but the need to put the radio into Memory mode once programming is complete. Many of the radios return to VFO when they are programmed. Press the appropriate key on the radio (See the operating manual for your specific model to identify the key press that changes the radio from VFO to memory mode. It will be detailed there.) Once in memory mode the information programmed will be available for use.

Several of the radios are not programmed when the download process is complete. These radios have encountered an error during the programming process. Try the process again. If it continues to fail, first, be sure you are using the latest version of the Programmer by updating from the Check for Update link under Help in the menu of the main screen of the Programmer. If the problem persists, send the file that you are attempting to send to the radio. We will examine it for any problem that might exist in the data.

Check the cabling between the radio and the computer by disconnecting and reconnecting at all connections. Try the process again.

If you have problems sending a certain file to the radio

Cancel the Send Data To process and execute Get Data From. Be sure to open a New file (File | New) into which the data will be read from the radio. This prevents loss of data in the file that you are sending to the radio. Getting data from the radio is a less critical process that can help get communications established.

The radio must be connected to the computer with the proper cables for that radio. See <u>Radio to Computer Cabling</u> in this Help for details and pictures.

Other than the lcom IC-R10, at the time of this writing, lcom radios are NOT put into CLONE mode for programming. CLONE mode is used only when you transfer data from one radio to another.

The process for programming the radio from the computer is simple. When the instructions say to "Turn the radio on", do just that, press the power button to turn it on. If pressing a key is needed as a part of this step, it will be included with the instructions on the Get Data From screen.

If necessary, contact **RT Systems'** tech support for assistance.

11.3 Radio to Computer Cabling

The radio must be connected to the computer with the proper cables for that radio.

The USB-29A, a blue cable with a 3.5mm stereo plug, is the correct cable for the IC-2100 radio. This cable is included in the WCS-2100-USB kit.

The cable connects to the speaker jack on the back of the radio.



11.4 Comport Setup

In the Version 4 *RT Systems'* Programmers there is **NO** comport setup. The software finds the USB cable automatically.

Troubleshooting

When I select Communications | Send Data To, I get the following error:

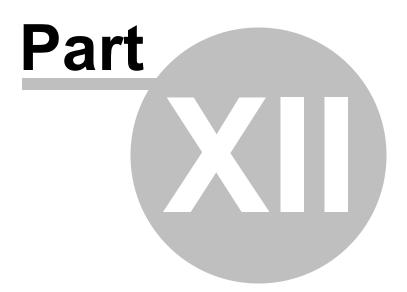
Communication Error 🛛 🛛
Could not find a USB cable attached.
ОК

The only cable configurations that work with the Version 4 RT Systems' Programmers are

- The RT Systems' USB cable; or
- The *RT Systems'* original serial cable connected to the computer via the RTS-03 USB to serial adapter.

Be sure to give the computer enough time to do its internal setup once the cable is attached. On some machines this can take up to a minute (a long time in computer time). Once the cable is ready for use, the program will continue into the steps for transferring data between the radio and the computer.

Follow the steps carefully. They are unique to each radio and different for the same radio for Get Data From or Send Data To.



12 File Maintenance

Just as in a word process or other Windows based program, you will create files in the programmer for use in the radio. You can create as many files as the space on your hard drive will allow.

Remember, with the exception of the lcom IC-7000, all other programmers erase everything in the radio and replace it with what is in the file. Be sure everything you want in the radio is in the file that is sent. This is an "all or nothing" process.

From the File menu at the top of the main window, select:

<u>New</u> - Create a new file in any Version 3 programmer you have installed.

<u>Open</u> - Open an existing file in any of the Version 3 programmers you have installed.

Open Travel Plus Link - Active only if a list is open in Travel Plus. Accesses that Travel Plus list. Details on this functionality are available in the ARRL Travel Plus section of the help.

Close - Closes the current file.

Save - Saves the current file.

<u>Save As</u> - Saves the current file giving you the opportunity to enter a new name. This creates a copy of the file and saves it with the new name you entered.

Import - Advanced functionality that addresses data from a "flat" ASCII file. Details on this process are found in the Import and Export section of the help.

Export - Extracts data from the programmer file to a "flat" ASCII file. Details on this process are found in the Import and Export section of the help.

<u>Print Preview</u> - Lets you see the formatted information on the screen before it prints.

Print - Prints the current file

Send File as E-mail - Sends the current file to *RT Systems'* tech support. This functionality is dependent on the e-mail program of your computer.

Files 1-4 - Up to four files that you last worked in and saved.

Exit - Closes the programmer.

12.1 File | Exit

Exits the Programmer.

If files have been changed, you will be prompted to save or cancel the Exit command to avoid data loss in that file.



Yes - Exits the program saving the file.

No - Exits the program without saving any work done in the file since the last time you saved.

Cancel - Halts the Exit option. The program returns to the open file.

12.2 File | New

Use this command for setting up a "clean slate" into which you enter memory frequencies. A "clean slate" or default file will often have at least one channel programmed on the memory channel screen. This is a factory default that is in your radio when it is new. The information for this channel can be changed; however, in most radios, channel 1 must be programmed.

Use the quick key command of Ctrl M for easy access to a new file.

If you have been working to create a file with memory channels, use File | New before using Communications | Get data from to prevent losing all the work you have done in

this file. The Get data from process will replace the information in the open file with what is in the radio.

Other Radio Menu Settings and a New File

The radio is more than just memory channels. There are features that are controlled once for the radio. They cannot be customized for each memory channel. These features are address in the programmer under Settings | Radio Menu Settings.

The settings for these features that were last saved are use whenever a New file is created. There is no need to reset these features for each new file. If you have not saved a settings file, factory these radio menu items are set to factory defaults(as if you reset your radio).

Note: If you radio "acts funny" after you download to it (i.e., keypad beeps are different, squelch is open, Scan resume settings are changed, etc.,) you have not yet set these options in the Settings portion of the programmer. To make these option settings permanent:

- Select Settings | Radio Menu Settings from the menu at the top of the screen.
- Personalize your options just as you did on the radio.
- Select File | Save from the menu on the Settings screen.
- Enter a filename when prompted and click Save.
- Select File | Exit from the menu on the Settings screen.
- You will not have to change these again unless you want them to function differently.

The settings file will change only if you read from the radio (Communications | Get data from) and send that file back to the radio (Communications | Send data to) without saving the memory information that you retrieved. This is helpful if you are programming a friend's radio in which he has all these options set up as he wants them.

The File|New command can be used to open several new files at once. Memory channel information can be copied between these files (even from V3 to V4), regardless of which radio they are for.

12.3 File | Open

104

Just as in a word processor or other Windows programs, the command opens a previously saved file.

You are not limited to one programming file for your radio. Make as many as you want. Then choose the one you want when you open the programmer.

Working with the programmers is a little different if you have one programmer or several programmers installed on this machine. Click the topic for details on

Opening a file with the Version 3 or Version 4 programmer (One Version 3 or Version 4 programmer installed)

The Version 3 and higher programmers allow you to "share" Version 3 and higher files from other radios...even radios from other manufacturers. Click the topic for details.

Opening ANY Version 3 file

There have been many *RT Systems'* programmers over the years. The Version 3 or higher programmers can open and convert files from those older programmers. Click to topic for details.

Opening existing programming files (*.rdf or *.icf files)

12.3.1 Opening files from older programmers

Opening existing programming files (*.rdf or *.icf files)

The Version 3 or higher programmers can open a file created with an original RT Systems' ADMS or WCS programmer for the same radio.

In this example, a file for the Yaesu FT-60 that was created in the original ADMS-1J programmer (an .rdf file) will be opened in the Version 3 programmer for the FT-60. This process is the same in the Version 4 programmers although the screens will look

a little different.

Directory selections may vary on your system depending on your choices in the original programmer. This example is designed based on defaults from the original programmers.

To open an existing file from the original programmer:

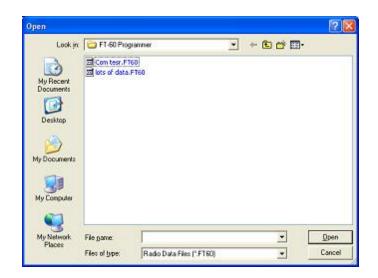
geve Ctrl+N		8									
geen	-										
Jose Jave Ctrl+5	ſ	0p	nating lode	Nane	Tone Node	CTCSS	Ra CTCSS	DCS	DCS Polarity	Skip	
Save As	_	FN.	*				88.5Hz 💌			+ 0#	*
port		FN			Nane	88.5 Hz	83.5Hz	023	Both N	01	
pint Proview yint Cbi+P											
end File as E-Mail		-	-		-	-			-	-	
Hypermemory examples F18800(1C7000) Hypermemory examples F18800 TP Ust F11802 Linda Test XC2820											
*			_		_		141	1			
		a l / 1	_	_	_						

• In the V3 Programmer, select File | Open.

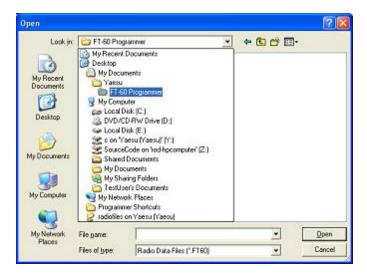
• If you have several Version 3 programmers installed, you will need to select FT-60 Radio Data File from the list in box that opens next. This step is omitted if only one programmer is installed.

×
el

• An Open Dialog appears



• Since the Version 3 programmer is geared to look in its own directory, we need to "find" the original file to be opened (We must change filing cabinet drawers as the old analogy was described.) Use your mouse to left click the down arrow to the right of the Look In box. A directory listing appears. The one highlighted in the list simply indicates the "drawer" you are in now. Do not be afraid. This is only a list from which we will make a selection. You cannot hurt anything with these steps and actions.



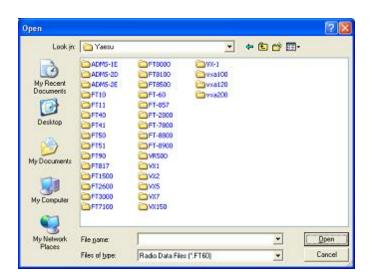
 Use your mouse to left click on Local Disk (C) in the list. On your machine this wording can vary a little. In general, you're looking for that "(C)" to know you've made the correct selection.



• What you see now are directories (the ones with the little yellow folders) and files. Find the little yellow folder that says Yaesu next to it. Put your mouse on it and Left click. Once Yaesu is highlighted, let go of the mouse button, move the pointer to the Open button, then use your mouse to left click on the Open button.

Look in:	😂 Local Disk (C)	×	+ 🗈	😁 🖽 -	
My Recent Documents Desktop	DEA4 del Documents and Settings Download drivers Emal Bas ICOM Images KeyCode MSOCache My Documents Photos Program Files	Programmer Help Pile Princ_inst PitSales SAM SourceCode Temp Version3Demo Version3Demo Version3Demo Version3Demo Zebra	8		
My Network Places	File game: Files of type: Radio D			•	Dpen Cance

• After clicking Open, the contents of the Yaesu directory appear.



In this example, there are lots of directories (the ones with the little yellow folders) since all the original programmers were installed on this machine. In your case, there is probably only one directory (little yellow folder). In either case, find the FT-60 directory (the one with the little yellow folder and the words "FT-60" next to it. Find the FT-60 directory. Point at it with your mouse. Use the Left mouse button to click on it. Release the mouse button. Move the pointer to the Open button. Left click the mouse once on the Open button.

Open					2 🛛
Look in My Recent Documents Desitop My Documents My Computer	€ 🦳 FT 40] «	► (2) (2) (3)	
My Network Places	File game:	1	_	-	<u>D</u> pen
1 10012	Files of type:	Radio Data Files (*.FT60)	_		Cancel

• Yes, a blank screen appears. This is normal. At the bottom of that screen, find the "Files of type" box. Use the left mouse button to click on the down arrow at the right of that box. Select Old Radio Files (*.rdf) from that list. The names of the available files will appear on the screen.

pen				?
Look jn	😂 FT-50	•	🗢 🗈 🗗 🖬 -	
My Recent Documents	클 Original Read.rdf 클 RadoRead2.rdf			
My Computer	File game.			Open

• Use the mouse to point at the name of the file that you want to open. Click the left mouse button once to select that file.

				2 🔀
FT-60 Iniginal Re		×	+ b d	
)ame:	RadioRead2.rdf		•	<u>D</u> pen Cancel
yarne: of <u>type</u>	¢.,			

• Release the left mouse button. Move the pointer to Open. Click the left mouse button once to open the file.

ωu	atitied1		_									- 10			
Rece	ive Transm snov Frequen				ling	Nane	Shore	Tones	Hode (cics	s DCS		Skip	Step 📥	
	T-60 Untitle							atten istera	1.655.000		een neesso		- Second		
	Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency	Ofter Frequency	Difait Direction	0 pen No		Name	Show Name	Tone M	fode	CTCSS	DC	5	Skip Ste	
1	430.00000	430.00000		Simplex w	FN	*		E.	None	*	100.0Hz 💌	023	* 08		
2	147.00000	147.60000	600 kHz	Plus	EN			C	None		100.0Hz	023	09	5kHr	100
3	147.00500	147.60500	600 kHz	Plus	EN			- C	None		100.0Hz	823	08	5kHr	S
4	147.01000	147.61000	600 kHz	Plus	EN	- 1		- C	None		100.0Hz	823	08	5kHr	
5	147.01500	147.61500		Plus	EN			- E	None		100.0Hz	823	08	5kHz	
6	147.02000	147.62000	600 kHz	Plus	EN			- C	None		100.0Hz	823	08	5kHr	
7	147.02500	147.62500	600 kHz	Plus	EN			- C	None		100.0Hz	023	08	5kHr	S
g	147.03000	147,63000	600 kHz	Plus	EN			- C	None		100.0Hz	823	108	5kHr	
3	147.03500	147.63500	600 kHz	Plus	EN			- C	None		100.0Hz	823	108	5kHr	
10	147.04000	147.64000	600 kHz	Plus	EN				None		100.0Hz	823	108	5kHr	
11	147.04500	147.64500	600 kHz	Plus	EN				None		100.0Hz	823	108	5kHr	
12	147.05000	147.65000	600 kHz	Plus	FN				None		100.0Hz	823	108	5kHz	
13	147.09900	147.65500	600 kHz	Plus	EM			F	None		100.0Hz	023	08	5kHr	5
14	147.06000	147.66000		Plus	EN			Γ.	None		100.0Hz	823	08	5kHz	*
H	F H Mar	nories / Lini	Menories /	VFO Hoe	w V				1.0			1000			•

- All the data of the original file is converted into a new Version 3 file for the FT-60.
- Now, save this new file so you don't have to do this again every time. Also, once saved as a new Version 3 file, you can use this data for other radios once you have the Version 3 programmer for them. (Advanced feature explained below). From the menu, select File then Save as from the list. Use the left mouse button to make this selection.

Save As				2 🔀
Save in: My Recent Documents Desistop My Documents My Documents	Com test. PT Com test. PT Lots of data.	50	+ € ☆ E	3-
My Network Places	File game	Driginal FT60 File	 •	Save
- store	Save as type:	Radio Data Files (".FT60)	*	Cancel

• Enter a filename in the File name field at the bottom of this screen. Use your left mouse button to click Save.

Note: Only files from the original ADMS-1J for the FT-60 Version 2 programmer can be accessed with the FT-60 Version 3 programmer. Files ending in *.rdf for other Yaesu radios cannot be opened in the FT-60 Version 3 programmer.

12.3.2 Opening a V3 or V4 file from a different radio

The Version 3 programmers have the ability to "share" memory channel information between radios. It makes o difference if the radios are from the same manufacturer or not. As long as both files are from an RT Systems' Version 3 programmers, they can be used by the Version 3 programmer for any other radio.

To open a Version 3 file from a different radio:

The steps detailed here are based on the directory structure of this machine. Make changes to directories as needed to locate files that you want to open.

Files that you create in Version 3 can now be shared easily with anyone else who has a Version 3 programmer. Simply post the Version 3 file for anyone to download.

In this example, a file for the lcom IC-T81 will be opened to be sent to the Yaesu FT-60.

) =	Contraction 2 Generation 3 Generation 3 Generation	®n ⊜ 4	ings Windo 한 윤 문 Offmat				2 hours					_		-	
	Fiequency		Frequency	Direction	Operating Node	Nane	Show Nane	Tone M	ode	CTCSS	DCS	Skip	Step	1	
1	430.00000	430.00000		Simplex 💌	FN 💌			None	¥	100.0Hz 💌	023 💌	V 80	25 kHz	2	
2							-							_	
3							-		-					- 1	
4 5							- E								
6															
7									_					_	
3							<u>-</u>		_					_	
9 D							10		-						
1							Ē.								
2															
3									_					_	
4	F H. Mar	ories (Linit	Managine /	VED / Home	1		10	4						- Č	
-	(1.1.1) Ma	A REAL PROPERTY AND	President (in or y interes			_		-	_	_		_		

• Open the FT-60 Version 3 programmer.

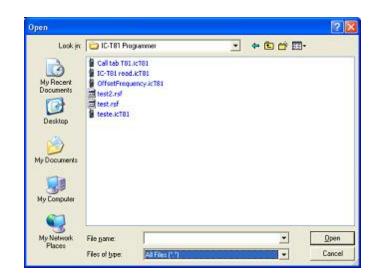
• From the menu at the top of the screen, select File | Open. A box appears from which you select the programmer for the *radio to be programmed (in this case, the FT-60).*

<u>l</u> ew	[ПK
FT-1802 Radio Data File	~	UK
FT-1807 Radio Data File		Cancel
	-	-
FT-1807 Radio Data File FT-50 Radio Data File FT-60 Radio Data File		Can

• An Open Dialog box appears. By default it is looking in the FT-60 directory since it is trying to help you find an FT-60 programming file. You will change directories to where the file is stored that you want to open. (Note: If you received the file via e-mail or from an Internet site, you chose where it was saved. Personalize the steps here to move to that location.)

Open						2
Look in My Recent Documents Desistop My Documents My Computer	c 🔁 IC-181 Pro	igamei	I	⇔ ⓑ (ý .	
My Network Places	File game	[2		<u>O</u> pen
	Files of type:	Radio Data Files	P.FT600		-	Cancel

• When the contents of that directory are displayed, it probably will be blank as shown. You have done nothing wrong. This is normal. The process is still looking for an FT-60 file. From the Files of type field at the bottom of the screen (the one highlighted blue in the figure above), select All files (*.*).



• A listing will appear with more than just the file that you're looking for. Everything in that directory is listed. Your file will be in the list. Select the file from the list.

Open						2
Look in	C 🔁 IC-T81 Pro	grammer	•	* 🖻 😁		
My Recent Documents Desktop My Documents My Computer	Call teb T01 C-T01 read Call factFreed Call factFreed Test2.rsf Test2.rsf Test2.rsf Test2.rsf	.kcT81 kenoy-JcT81				
My Network Places	File game:	DifsetFrequency.icT91		¥		<u>O</u> pen
- mbux	Files of type:	All Files (".")			18 11	Cancel

- Click Open in the lower right corner.
- The resulting file contains frequencies that can be sent to the FT-60. The blanks represent frequencies that were removed during the conversion. These frequencies would be invalid for the FT-60.

	Receive Feaguancy	Transnik Frequency	Officer Frequency	Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Name	Show Name	Tane Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Skip	Step 🔺
T		100000	-	a state of the second second second			E		-	-		
8	145.01000	146.01000	2	Simplex	FN		- E	None	88.5Hz	023	01	5kHz
3	440.00000	440.00000		Sinplex	FN		 E) 	None	88.5Hz	023	01	5 kHz
					1000		- E	104032		×10.15	100	202.62
8							- E					
3					13362		_ D			2.25 W	222	10000
8	145.66000	145,66000		Sinplex	FN		_ D	None	88.5Hz	023	011	15 kHz
8					222					22.2	- 53	12032
	147.55500	147.55500		Sinplex	FN			Noné	33.5Hz	023	011	15 kHz
4	participa.									A		
4	-	-		-								
	-	-							-	-	-	
4	-	-										2
à	stal and	iories / Linit	Manualas /	MOT Use				1		1		
	R Mer	iones / Line	Menores	W-U / Hom	0/			14				10

Creation of this file did not disturb the original file. The memory channel information was not removed from the original. A copy was made by the programmer for the conversion.

You can edit the file. In this case it needs to be edited to be sure that memory channel 1 is programmed. You can remove the blank channels if you want. You can add others.

Alternately, you can send this file to the radio just as it is...other than channel 1 needing to be programmed with something allowable for the radio.

Once you have used this to program the FT-60, you can save the file or close without saving depending on your needs for the data.

12.3.3 Opening a V3 or V4 file

Opening a file with the Version 3 programmer (One Version 3 programmer installed)

geve	Chri+N	18									
ien	Corl+O									1000	(mail)
Opera Traivel Film List:							1/		I		
Dose Seve	Ctrl+5	N	ode	Name	Tone Node	CTCSS	Ra CTCSS	DCS	DCS Polarity	Skip	4
Save As		FN					88.5Hz 💌			0#	-
pport		FN			None	88.5 Hz	88.5Hz	023	Both N	01	
Sint Preview Sint	Ctrl+P										
Send File as E-Mail					-			-			
LHypermemory examples. FT8800() CHypermemory examples. FT8800 2 TP Ust. FT1802 Lanta Test. XC2820	(7000)										
(at							int.	1			-
		Cal /					4	_			

• Select File|Open from the menu at the top of the screen.

• A Windows Open dialog appears.

Open				2 🔀
	Con test. FT 60 Prog	60	<u>*</u> + & d	f 🖬 -
My Documents My Computer My Network Places	File game: Files of type:	Radio Data Files (*.FT60)	2	 Cancel

• Select the file that you want to open from the list presented. Click the Open

button at the bottom right. This files opens in the programmer.

Opening a file with the Version 3 programmer (More than one Version 3 programmer installed)

• Select File|Open from the menu at the top of the screen.

PM .	Chi+N	18									
open	Cul+0		_	_		_	_		_		
Opers Triginal Flow List:		-									
Dose Seve	Cirl+5	Dpen No	Openating Node		Tone Node	CTCSS	Ra CTCSS	DCS	DCS Polarity		
Save As		FIN	*		Norse w	88.5 Hz 💌	88.5Hz (*	003 💌		¥ 08	2
(nport Diport		FN			Nane	88.5 Hz	88.5 Hz	023	fileth N	01	
Brint Province Brint	Cbi+P										
Send File as E-Mail		1									
LHypermemory examples.FT8800()C 2Hypermemory examples.FT8800 3 TP Ust.FT1802 & Linite Test.XC2820	7000)										
lyt .							10.4	100			
		Cal /					4			_	- F

• A window opens listing the programmers installed on this machine. Select the radio from the list that will be programmed by this file being opened.



• A Windows Open dialog appears with a list of the files for that radio.

room he	FT-50 Prog	pammer	*	+ 🗈	🖆 🖽-	
My Recent Documents	코 Com tesr.F1 코 lots of data.					
N						
Documents						
y Documents						
31						

• Select the file that you want to open from the list presented. Click the Open button at the bottom right. This files opens in the programmer.

12.4 File | Print

Prints the Memory channel information of the displayed page of the current file (i.e., if you are on the memories tab, the memory channel information is printed. Similarly, if you are on the VFO tab, the VFO channel information is printed.)

- When this command is selected, a print dialog will give you the opportunity to setup your printer.
- Hidden columns are not printed. A printout can be customized (including increasing type size) by deliberately hiding columns before printing. To hide column, select Settings | Preferences from the menu of the programmer.
- Only memory channels that are programmed are printed. Your printout will not include the blank channels in the file.
- Use <u>Print Preview</u> to see what your printout will look like and how many pages will be included before you send it to the printer. This new option will help save lots of wasted paper.

12.5 File | Print Preview

This new feature of the Version 3 programmers lets you preview the data to be printed before you waste paper sending it to the printer. With the file open that you want to print, select File | Print Preview.

You will notice first that the screen changes. It is filled with the data that will be printed. This is just a temporary change. The order of your channels has not been changed in the file.

Then the screen opens to display the printed output you can expect.

C+72 Pogrammer - C-72 Un Let Nome Nome Other Nome Other Nome Other Other 4 400000 Supplie All Nome 6014 0.014 0.014 4 400000 Supplie All Nome 6014 0.014 0.014 20 40000 Supplie All Nome 6014	Banchew Tranumity Offunt Object Depending Term Mode Clicitia All Skip Comment 1< 46.01100 46.01000 Simplex H4 None Mid.14x Off.14x												
1 Statumon Hadiman None ND-Ha OD-Ha OD-Ha 2 440.0000 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD-Ha OD 10 H45.6000 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD 10 H45.6000 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD 20 H45.6000 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD 20 H45.6000 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD 20 H45.6100 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD OD 20 H45.6100 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD OD 20 H45.6100 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD OD 20 H45.6000 Gergina Had None ND-Ha OD OD OD OD	1 44.0100 Hadring Had None MD5142 OD5142 OD14 OD14 OD14 OD14 OD14 OD14 OD14 OD14 OD14 <th>8</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>IC-T7 P</th> <th>rogramme</th> <th>er - 10-17 I</th> <th>Uni led 1</th> <th></th> <th></th>	8						IC-T7 P	rogramme	er - 10-17 I	Uni led 1		
P2 844.0000 Bergins FH Norme 80.742 Off 101 145.0000 145.0000 Bergins FH Norme 80.742 Off 201 145.0000 145.0000 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 Off 201 145.0000 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 Off 201 145.0100 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 Off 201 145.0100 145.0100 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 Off 201 145.0100 145.0120 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 Off 201 145.0100 145.0120 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 Off 201 145.0100 145.0120 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 05.142 Off 201 145.0120 145.0120 Bergins FH Norme 80.7142 05.142 Off	20 440.0000 Hampino Hall Norme MD-5142 OD-5142 OD 20 445.0000 145.0000 Bimpino Hall Norme MD-5142 OD-5142 OD 20 445.0000 145.0000 Bimpino Hall Norme MD-5142 OD-5142 OD 20 445.0000 145.0000 Bimpino Hall Norme MD-5142 OD-5142 OD 20 445.0100 Bimpino Hall Norme MD-5142 OD OD 20 445.0100 Bimpino Hall Norme MD-5142 ID-5142 OD 21 445.0100 Hampino Hall Norme ID-5142 ID-5142 OD 22 445.0100 145.0100 Bimpino Hall Norme ID-5142 ID-5142 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Receive Frequency</th><th>Transitik Frequency</th><th>Office Frequenca</th><th>Offices Direction</th><th>Operating Minute</th><th>Torus Mode</th><th>стоза</th><th>Ra CTCSS</th><th>Ship</th><th>Commerz</th><th></th></t<>		Receive Frequency	Transitik Frequency	Office Frequenca	Offices Direction	Operating Minute	Torus Mode	стоза	Ra CTCSS	Ship	Commerz	
High Hold Action Here Norme Hold Hold Off 201 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 201 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 201 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 202 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 202 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 202 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 202 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 202 Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action Hold Action 203 Hold Action	19 44.5000 445.000 Birgins Fill Finne 80.510 60.510 C 20 445.600 145.6150 Simples Fill Finne 80.510 60.510 C 20 445.6150 Simples Fill Finne 80.510 C C 20 445.6150 Simples Fill Finne 80.510 C C 20 445.6150 Simples Fill Finne 80.510 C C 20 445.6250 Simples Fill Finne 80.510 C C 21 445.6250 145.6250 Simples Fill Finne 80.514 CF C 22 445.6250 145.6250 Simples Fill Finne 80.514 CF C 23 445.6250 145.6250 Simples Fill Finne 80.514 CF C C 24 445.6250 145.6260 Simples	T			and the second								- 69
200 146.00.00 146.	Sign 445.000 145.000 145.000 145.000 145.000 Sign 445.000 145.000 Signeds FH None 105.10 005.10 005 Sign 445.000 145.000 Signeds FH None 105.10 005.10 005 Sign 445.000 Signeds FH None 105.14 105.142 005 Sign 445.000 Signeds FH None 105.14 105.142 005 Sign 445.000 145.000 Signeds FH None 105.140 105.140 005 Sign 445.000 145.000 Signeds FH None 105.140				0								0
Spin 445.61100 Heritage FH None 465.112 O65.112 O67 201 445.61.000 146.65.000 Simples FH None 106.51.12 O67 201 445.61.000 146.61.000 Simples FH None 106.51.12 O67 201 445.61.000 146.61.000 Simples FH None 106.51.12 O67 201 445.61.000 445.61.000 Simples FH None 106.51.12 O67 201 445.61.000 Simples FH None 106.51	Spin 445.0100 Hereine Fild None 405.142 OE Spin 445.0100 H45.0200 Simplex Fild None 405.142 OE Spin 445.0100 H45.0200 Simplex Fild None 405.142 OE Spin 445.0200 H45.0400 Simplex Fild None 405.142 OE Spin 445.0400 H45.0400 Simplex Fild None 405.142 OE Spin 445.0400 H45.0400 Simplex Fild None 405.142 OE	_											<u></u>
120 445.0750 445.0750 Binglina Feld Partnet 805142 60514	120 445.0750 445.0750 Binglina Feld Partnet 805142 60514												1
Jos Hoficado Harpina Hu Prone B0.51-a OB.51-a OB.51-a<	Jos Hoficado Harpina Hu Prone B0.51-a OB.51-a OB.51-a<			124 Control 14	- 23			- C					-55
Jac 145/02/0 145/02/0 38mption FM Innon 00.51va 00.51v	Jac 145/02/0 145/02/0 38mption FM Innon 00.51va 00.51v	22			25								
Add. Oxford H456.000 Bergelina FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD.51-a DFD.51-a 201 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD.51-a DFD 201 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD DFD 201 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD DFD 202 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 203 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 203 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 203 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 204 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD	Add. Oxford H456.000 Bergelina FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD.51-a DFD.51-a 201 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD.51-a DFD 201 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD DFD 201 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD DFD 202 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 203 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 203 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 203 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD 204 H456.000 H456.000 Samplesa FH Pernor BD.51-a DFD	24			35	Simples.							-33
27 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/62/00 145/62/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 36 145/62/00 145/62/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of	27 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/64/00 145/64/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 26 145/62/00 145/62/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of 36 145/62/00 145/62/00 Simplex FM Nome 00/51/a2 Of	_											- C-1
H45C450 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH51u2 DH 20 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH 30 H45C600 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH 30 H45C600 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH 31 H45C600 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH	H45C450 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH51u2 DH 20 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH 30 H45C600 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH 30 H45C600 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH 31 H45C600 H45C600 Simplex H4 Home BD51u2 DH				33								<u></u>
Add 14512500 14512500 Samples FM None 00.5142 001 ad 1451250 1451250 Samples FM None 00.5142 001	Add 14512500 14512500 Samples FM None 00.5142 001 ad 1451250 1451250 Samples FM None 00.5142 001												
20. 1455250 1455250 Simples FM None 80.5142 005	20. 1455250 1455250 Simples FM None 80.5142 005		_										
		_			23								15
			+45.0200	145/5600	10			hione	IB5Hz				12
		31	1.1110			•							_
		21	12000										
		21	111111										

Notice at the top of the page you can see that your have "X of X pages". Making small changes can help reduce this number if it is not as you expect.

For example, reduce the size of the comment column since it is not being used (or hide it completely). This move could save an additional page (or pages) by getting all the columns to fit on one page.

IC-	T7 P	rogra	umme	er -	IC-T7	/ Unt	itle	d1	-		-	
Next	+	← P	reviou	ls	Q Zo	om	e	🕽 Prir	nt [😭 Setu	p	Page 1 of 1
						IC-T7P	hagainn	r - IC-T7	Untilized?			
	Enution Property	Tarenal Proparacy	DBuil Priganop	Differi Demakeri	Convoling Made	True Modes	11938	Re CE22	Zhu	Denned		_
100	144.1100	146.2102		Zanycho Zanycho	HH HH	Funer Funer	Maria Fiz	BLIFy BLIFy	08			
1.11	18,822	146.002		Sanyon .	EM .	Kone	Birez .	B3H2	28			
22	146.8292	140,000 146,010		Xenaina	PU PU	Kow	BLAR/2	BLI Hz BLI Hz	08			
22	3463.942	MARINE		Denging	PM ·····	Kirer	BLIEFS	Biter	08	5 5		
21	18,832	16.630		Xenjimi	HI .	Korer	BLI Hz	BUE	28			
31	104.0392	MARKER NR.		Zergins	PU PU	Kone	BLANKA CONTRACT	BLIEV	OW DW			
2	141.010	MALENE		Renaims	HU .	Kow	B3F2	BLI HU	DW.			
- 22	146140	141.1411	_	Xanyimi	PM .	Keen	BLI H2	BLS Hu	08	2		
28	38.880	146.0402		Diarrysinis Diarrysinis	PM PM	Kowie -	BAR/	Bity	08			
12	144.896	198.00A		Zenpins	HM .	Kone	0.152	Bite .	ON .			
190	MARKE	98.603		Eirigins .	PM .	Kom	BLI Hz	BLI EV	08			
								ĩ	_			

Under Printer setup, change the margins to print on as much of each page of paper as possible. Again, this can make it possible for all the columns to fit on one (or half the number of) page.

Use Zoom to read the data in the preview more easily. Click Zoom again to return to this view.

12.6 Saving Programming Files

Many different files can be saved to your hard drive for permanent storage giving you the ability to reprogram your radio quickly and easily to suit your current use.

- Files are saved using the File | Save or File | Save As command.
- When the window opens for the filename, enter any name up to 256 characters (including spaces) but without a period at the end or an extension. The Programmer will enter that information for you automatically.

Save As							
Save in:	IFT-2600 F	Programmer			0 1	10 💷	
(Pa	Name	Date modif	Туре	Size		Tags	
Recent Places	Settings	not coming from	n radio				
Desktop							
Karin							
						15	
Computer	Ente	er filename	here				
Network	File game:					• (Save
	Save as type:	Radio Data	Files (* ET260	m		-	Cancel

12.6.1 File | Save

Saves the current file to your computer hard drive.

If several files are open, the current file (the one on top: the one you are working in) is the one that will be saved. Be sure to save the changes to each of the open files before closing the Programmer.

It is recommended that you save the current file during data input and before sending it to the radio. Just as with a word processor, it's an awful shame to lose everything if something happens to the computer during either of these processes.

If the name of the current file is Untitled (in the main window title bar), you will be

presented with a save file dialog and should enter a new filename.

Save As						
Save in:	📕 FT-2600 F	rogrammer		- (G 🗊 🖻 🗔 -	
(Pa)	Name	Date modif	Туре	Size	Tags	
Recent Places	Settings (test	not coming fron	n radio			
Desktop						
Karin						
Computer					25	
Network	Ente	er filename	e here			
	File game:	1			-	Save
	Save as type:	Radio Data	Files (*.FT260	0)	•	Cancel

The filename can be any combination of characters and spaces including numbers and letters.

When saving a file, let the Programmer do the work. All you need to enter is the name you want for the file.

12.6.2 File | Save As

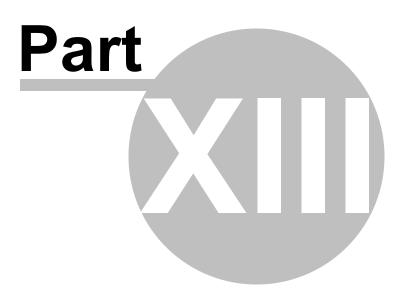
Saves the current file under a new name. Used if you want to make a copy of the file that you're working in to maintain the original without the changes you're making now.

- If several files are open, the one that is active is the current file. This file will be saved with the Save As command.
- This is a good way to start another file for editing. Changes made to this file do not affect the data in the original file.
- When this command is selected, a save file dialog containing a list of

existing files is presented. You can either select one of these to be overwritten or enter a new filename. The Programmer will add the extension so you should not enter an extension or a period at the end of the filename.

12000						-	
Save in:	J FT-2600 F	rogrammer			G D	12	
(Pa)	Name	Date modif	Туре	Size		Tags	
Recent Places	settings a test	not coming from	n radio				
Karin							
1						15	
Computer							
<u>.</u>	Ente	er filename	e here				
		~					6
Network	File name:	1				-	Save

- The title bar of the window changes to reflect the new filename.
- When saving a file, let the Programmer do the work. All you need to enter is the name you want for the file.



13 ARRL TravelPlus*

RT Systems' Version 4 programmers have a feature that opens a TravelPlus list in the radio programmer. This makes the data available for creating files for programming your radio without the need to import the data from a file.

This Help file contains sections on creating the list in TravelPlus* and on getting that list ready to program your radio. Takes only a few mouse clicks to have your radio programmed for that trip or other special event.

<u>Creating a list in TravelPlus*</u> - Brief details on this process. For more details, see the help file in TravelPlus*.

<u>Opening the list in the radio Programmer</u> - Details on opening the list in the radio programmer and the controls on that list.

<u>Using the TravelPlus* list with an existing radio programming file</u> -Sometimes you don't want all the repeaters found for an area by TravelPlus*... or you want to put what you found into a certain group of memory channels in the radio programming file. This section details how to use the list selectively in the radio file.

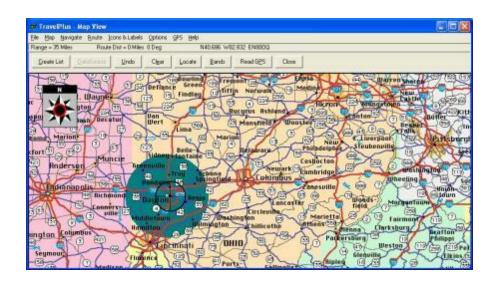
*TravelPlus is a product of the American Amateur Radio League. Any images from TravelPlus included in this help are copyrighted to DHF Systems, LLC.

13.1 Creating a list in TravelPlus*

RT Systems' Version 4 programmers have a feature that opens a TravelPlus* list in the radio programmer. This makes the data available for creating files for programming your radio without the need to import the data from a file.

These instructions very briefly cover creation of the list from TravelPlus*. It is not intended to teach you to use that program. Detailed instructions are included in this help for using the information from that list in a file for programming your radio.

Open TravelPlus* from the link provided when that program was installed. Select a location or create a route.



Once you have the area defined on the map, click the Create List button from the top of the screen. TravelPlus* displays the list of repeater frequencies found within your search area.

Błe	642	Seri Bet										
	eaters L by Sec	isted 123 paince										
	Seq:	Band	Country	State	Region	location	Output	Input	Call	Repeater Notes	CTC25	31-
١.	1	144-140 MHz	USA	0810	NONTGOMERT	Isyton	145.1100	82	WCBOB.	c(CA)els 67.0	67.D	P.
	2	144-148 MHz	USA	OHIO	NONTGOMERT	Jayton.	146.6400	-	WBBCQR	O(CA) EWX		W.
	3	144-145 MHz	USA	0810	NONTGOMERT	Dayton	146.8200	-	WARPLZ	c (CA) e		20
8.	4	144-148 MHz	0.8%	0810	NONTGOMERT	beyton ·	146.9100	÷.	ABBCOR	o(CA) e		10
-	5	144-148 MHz	ARU	ONIO	RONTGOMERT	Dayton	146.9400	-	WEE1	ca 100.0	100.0	3.
	6	144-148 MHz	UDA	ORIO	NONTGOMERT	layton.	\$47.1350	+	WD0:SMC	0(CA) =		Fr
	7	144-145 MMs	USA	0810	NONTGOMERT	bayton.	147.3400		WASPL2	0(CA16 77.8	77.0	*
	0	420-450 MHz	USA	OHIO	NONTGOMERT	Dayton	442.0000	+	VEGILIV	0	101000	10
8	9.	420-450 MHz	ASD	OHIO	NONTGOMENT	Jayton.	442.3000	+	WBBI	0		p.:
	10	420-450 MHz	AZU	OTHO	BONTGOMERT	layton.	443.0000	+	WBD58C	o (CA) az		TI
	11	420-450 MHz	480	OBIO	BONTGORERT .	bayton.	443.0500	+	NEED	0	-	31
	12	420-450 MHz	USA	OTHO	BONTGOMERT	Dayton.	443.5000	+	220228	0		32
	10	420-450 MHz	USA	CEIO	NONTGOMERT	Bayton	448.6000	+	NY1A	05		15
	14	420-450 MHz	USA	OHIO	NONTGOMERT	Dayton	443.7500	+	SEBSC	c 123.D	123.0	-
	15	420-450 MHz	USA	ONIO	BONTGOMERT	layton .	443.7750	+	WFOR .	0 111.9	131.0	10
6	16	420-450 MHz	UBA	0810	BONTGOMERT	Jayton	444.0500	+	TABFGJ	01 100.0	100.0	21
3	17	420-450 HHz	USA	OUTO	BONTGORERT	Jaytos	444.2500	+	ND0CQR	0		10
	18	420-450 RHz	UBA	CHIO	NONTROBERT	Jayton.	444.7625	+	WENCI	(CA)e .77,0	77.0	E.
-	19	420-450 MHz	USA	0810	NONTGOMERT	Trotwood	443.9250	+	WB 205	0 (CA)		m
	20.	420-450 #Hz	USA	0810	BONTGOMERT	Trotwood	448.9780	+	W8PB	0		n
	21	144-148 MHz	054	OBIO	BONTGORERY	Rettering	146.9850		RABPGJ	01 100.0	100.0	2.
2	22	144-148 MHz	USA	OHIO	NONTGOMERT	Rettering	147.0750	+	WORMC	oe		33
	23	420-450 MH=	USA	OTHO	BONTGORERT	Rettering	444.8425	4	WHOTC.	c(CA) t		-
	24	420-450 MHz	UDA	ORIO	NONTGOMERT	W Carrollto	443.9500	+	N828	0		10
-	2.5	420-450 MMm	USA	OHIO	BONTGOREET	W Carrolito	444.5000	4	8820	desis		10.0

Check the list. If you don't like the results, try again. Once you are satisfied with the list, you are finished with TravelPlus*. You can exit that program or leave it running while you access the *RT Systems*' radio programmer.

Run the *RT Systems* programmer (Version 4 only). If the programmer is already running, switch to it now to create a file from this list for programming the radio.

*TravelPlus is a product of the American Amateur Radio League. Any images from TravelPlus included in this help are copyrighted to DHF Systems, LLC.

13.2 Opening the list in the Programmer

Once you have created a list in TravelPlus* (Version 10.0 or higher), open any one of the Version 4 programmers installed on your machine.

To access the list:

- Select File from the menu at the top of the screen.
- Select Open TravelPlus* list (this option was disabled until you created the list)

IC	-2820 Programmer - IC-28	20 Untitles	d1	_	_			_	_	_
File	Edit Communications	Settings	DStar W	indow Help	b					
	New	Ctrl+N	# 4 ≙↓	?						
1 🖻	Open	Ctrl+O								
	Open Travel Plus List <u>C</u> lose		Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Name	Tone Mode		CTCSS	Rx CTCSS	
	Save	Ctrl+S	Simplex -	FM 👽		None	88.	SHZ	88.5 Hz	023
	Save As		Shipter				00.		00.014	020
	Import Export									
a	Print Preview Print	Ctrl+P		From		enu, selec Travel Plus			ien	
	Send File as E-Mail				Open	Travel Plus		5L		
	1 C:\Users\\Complete VX 2 C:\Users\\654 3 C:\Users\\test 4 C:\Users\\test	6 File								
	Exit									
18										
19 20										
20										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26									-	
28							_			
29										
30										

	:日 《 印 IC-2820 Untit		企 む M Travel Plus Li									
4	Output Frequency	Input Frequency	Offset Direction	Callsign (Name)	CTCSS D	CS City	State	Region	Repeater Notes (Comment)	442.82500		
1	442.82500		Plus	NC4ENL	167.9	Hapevile	GEORGIA		o 167.9	145.29000		
2	145.29000		Minus	W4IBM	88.5	Atlanta	GEORGIA		88.5 (CA)	145.35000		
3	145.35000		Minus	W4DOC	145.2	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 146.2e	145.41000		
1	145.41000		Minus	W4PME	100.0	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 100.0e	146.62500		
5	146.62500		Minus	W4ZT	100.0	Anamia	GEORGIA		o 100.0e	146.64000		
5	146.64000		Minus	W84QGR		Allanta	GEORGIA		01#	146.65500		
7	146.65500		Minus	N4NFP	151.4	Atlanta	GEOGGIA		o 151.4aelRB	146.73000		
3	146.73000		Minus	KD4NC		Allanta	GEORGIA		ol	146.82000		
Э	146.82000		Minus	W4DOC	146.2	Atlanta	GEORGIA		= 146.2 (CA)e	146.97000		
0	146.97000		Minus	K4CLJ		Atlanta	GEORGIA		ot	147.00000		
1	147.00000		Minus	WA4NN0		Atlanta	GEORGIA		o(CA)	147.03000		
2	147.03000		Plus	W4NJQ		Allanta	GEORGIA		0	147.50500		
3	147.28500		Plus	KC4ZIZ		Allanta	GEORGIA		oaRB	147.34500	Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the	
4	147.34500		Plus	N4NEQ	151.4	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 151.4 (CA)IRBz	147.10500	Travel Plus List are clearly identified.	
5	147.10500		Plus	W84RTH	107.2	Atlanta CARES	GEORGIA		o 107.2	421.25000	Haver Flus List are clearly identified.	
6	421.25000	434.0000		W4ZTL		Atlanta	GEORGIA		0	440.60000		
7	440.60000		Plus	W4D0C		Allanta	GEORGIA		1	442.02500		
8	442.02500		Plus	W4CML	127.3	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 127.3	442.12500		
9	442.12500		Plus	W4ZT	100.0	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 100.0es	442.22500		
0	442.22500		Plus	W85EGI	100.0	Atlanta	GEORGIA			442.47500		
1	442.47500		Plus	NA4DR	72.3	Atlanta	GEORGIA		0723	442.52500		
2	442.52500		Plus	N4XQM	110.9	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 110.9	442.67500		
3	442.67500		Plus	KE4PVE	100.0	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 100.0el	442.80000		
4	442.80000		Plus	N4NFP		Atlanta	GEORGIA		oti	442.87500		
5	442.87500		Plus	K4RFL	100.0	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 100.0eRB	442.97500		
6	442.97500		Plus	WA4YNZ		Atlanta	GEORGIA		ol(CA)	443.02500		
7	443.02500		Plus	W4CML	127.3	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 127.3I	443.31200		
8	443.31200		Plus	W4AQL		Allanta	GEORGIA		1	443.60000		
9	443.60000		Plus	KA5WZY	146.7	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 146.7aRB	443.65000		
0	443.65000		Plus	W4CML	123.7	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 123.7l	443.80000		
1	443.80000		Plus	N4NFP	151.4	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 151.4 (CA)elRB	444.05000		
2	444.05000		Plus	N4NEQ	151.4	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 151.4e	444.15000		
3	444.15000		Plus	W4PME	100.0	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 100.0e	444.45000		
4	444.45000		Plus	W4DOC	146.2	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 146.2e	444.50000		
5	444.50000		Plus	KD4GPI	110.9	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 110.9	444.77500		
6	444.77500		Plus	N4NEQ	151.4	Allanta	GEORGIA			444.82500		
7	444.82500		Plus	W4DOC	146.2	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 146.2 (CA)e	444.92500		
8	444.92500		Plus	WA4NND		Atlanta	GEORGIA		0	444.97500		
9	444.97500		Plus	WA4YNZ		Atlanta	GEORGIA		ot(CA)IRB	442.35000		
0	442.35000		Plus	KG4PTO	100.0	College Park	GEORGIA		100.0 RB WX	1292.00000		
1	1292.00000	1272.0000		KB4KIN		Allanta	GEORGIA		0	145.15000		
2	145.15000		Minus	W4AQL	167.9	Georgia Tech	GEORGIA		o 167.9 (CA)ez	145.45000		
3	145.45000		Minus	W480C		Decatur	GEORGIA		0	442.20000		
	Modules			•	Name	Callsign .	Comment	riepeale	r Notes V	Select All		

• The list appears in the window of the programmer

Customizing the list for the radio file:

Several selections appear at the bottom of the window that contains the list. These options control how the programmer will handle the data from the list in creating the radio programming file. These fields and their options are described below.

• <u>Selected Bands</u>: Lists the bands of the frequencies in the list. All the bands are selected by default. Uncheck those that you don't want as part of the file for the radio.

If you are programming a 2 Meter radio with a file that contains 6 Meter repeaters, you can choose to eliminate those frequencies in this step to better understand what will be contained in your resulting file. If you skip this step, the programmer will omit these frequencies in the resulting radio file since the radio does not operate on these frequencies.

If you do not eliminate the bands that cannot be used by your radio, the resulting radio file will contain blanks for each frequency the programmer

removes during file creation. Although the radio does not care, you may not want all those blanks in your radio file.

If the TravelPlus* list contains too many frequencies for the radio, using the Selected Bands option would remove unused frequencies thus lowering the number in the file and making it possible to create a radio file with all those frequencies that you want. (i.e., Your TravelPlus* file has 512 frequencies in the selected area. Your radio has 450 channels. You Select Bands and eliminate 6M, 10M and 220 Mhz Bands. The resulting list now has 432 frequencies... few enough that they all will fit into the radio file.)

4	R-3830 Unit	ng/E	Travel Plus U	я х	_				_			
I	Dulput Frequency	Input Frequency	Direction	Calition (Name)	C1088	DOS Diy	State	Region	Repeater Noter (Comment)	442,82508		
	442 82500		Plat	NC4N.	167.9	Hapeville	G5075M		o 167.5	145,29000		
	14529000		Minut	W16DM	99.5	Atlasta	GEOREM		89.5 (EA)	145.25080		
	145 25000		Ment	W4000	148.2	Alderia a	05095M		e 146.2e	145.41080		
	145.41000		Minut	WARME	108.0	Adarta	GEGREM		c 100.0e	146.62580		
	146 62500		Mensi	wig1	108.0	Atlanta	0509.544		e 100.6e	105.84000		
	145 \$4300		Minut	W\$406P		Atlanta	G50R5M		dill.	146.55580		
	146 65500		Minut	NAMEP	152.4	Adeta	GEOREAN		o 151 AwRR	166.72080		
4	14573000		Mean	KD4NC		Aldenia a	05088M		d	146.83080		
4	146 82900		Minut	WHERE	146.2	Atlanta	Marpag		o 146.2 (D/)a	146.37080		
2	145 \$7000		Ment	K40J VOMMO	-	Atlanta	0609544		d.	147 00000		
	147 80000		Minut Plas	WIREIG	-	Atlanta	GEOREAA GEOREAA		d(CA)	147.03080		
+	147 28500		Plus	10422		Alloria	050R8A		o oof8	147.34580		
ł	147 34500		Plus	NAMED	151.4	Adarta	GEORGA		e 151.4 (EA)ERE:	147.10580		
+	147 10500		Pla	WRIETH	107.2	Atlanta CARES	GEOREM		e1072	421 25080		
	421 25000	434,0800		WHETE		Atlanta	GEOREM		0	440,50080		
	440 60000	4,94,0000	Phei	VIDOC		Atlanta	GEOREAN		0	442-02580		
÷	442 82500		Plat	WICH.	327.3	Alignia	A687030		o127.3	44212580	Options to customize	
	44212500		Plat	WHET	108.0	Atlanta	GEOREM		c 100.5ec	442.22580	options to customize	
	442 22500		Flm	WRSESI	108.0	Alignates.	0509544			442 42500		
	442 47500		Plat	NAMORI	72.3	Atlanta	GEGREAA		0723	442.52580	details for radio file	
	44252500		Phei	NOOM	112.9	Jobeth	GEOREAN		e110.9	44242530	uctans for radio file	
	442 67500		Plat	REATVE.	108.0	Albria .	05078M		e 100.0el	442,80080		
	442 80000		Plat	NAMEP	-	Adapta	GEOREM		00	442-97580	located on this screen.	
5	442 87500		Plus	K48R	108.0	Alderia .	0508544		e 100.0eF8	442,97500	located on this screen.	
8	442 57500		Plat	VARIAZ		Atlanta	GCGREM.		okTA1	443.02580		
7	443 82500		Plas	WICH.	\$27.3	July 14	GEOREAN		e127.3	443 31280	//	
2	443 31200		Plan	WHAT IL		Alfania	A67030			443.50000		
8	442 60000		Plat	KASW2Y	146.7	Atheta	ALC:R03D		o1467.4FB	442-65080		
0	443 65000		Plus	V/R(M)	\$23.7	Alderia a	0508544		e123.7	443-80000		
1	443 80000		Plat	NAMEP	151.4	Atlanta	AGREED			444.05080		
2	444.85300		Plus	NINEQ	192.4	Julette .	GEOREAL		o 151.4e	4.64.15080		
2	444 15000		Plan	SWEWS	108.0	Alfonia	AIGP03D		e 100.0e	444.45000		
٤.,	444.45300		Plat	WEDDC	146.2	Atheta	GEOREM		o1463e	444.50000		
٤.	444 90000		Plun	KD45PI	110.9	Alignia a	0508844		e110.8	444,77530		
6	444.77500		Plat	NAMED	151.4	Atlanta	GEGREM		o 151.4 a(CA)aIND	444-5280		
7	444 82500		Plas	WIEDOC	146.2	Atlata	0609545		e1462(00)	464 32580		
	444 52500		Plan	VOLINE		Atlanta	AIGP030		-	444.57500		
8	444 \$7500		Plat	VOLENZ .	-	Atlanta	GEOREM		190499	46.2000		
2	442 95000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Plun	KG4PT0	108.0	College Park.	05085M		108.0 RB vA:	1282.0000		
1	1252 80000	1272.0800	Minui	KE4KIN WIGGDL	92.9	Atlanta	GEOREM GEOREM		o o 167 SIEADo	14.190		
2					367.9	Seogia Tech		-				
2	16.600		Most	WEDD	-	Decalu	Manpage -		· /	A (C. 20080		
	-				1000	-	-					
	Modules				New	Cahign	· Conment	Repeater	Notes +	Select.44		
		Select a M	oh la	20	Reded Band	e .				UnSelect All		

• <u>Name</u>: The TravelPlus* list contains information that does not "match" directly to a column in the radio programmer. One of the columns in the programmer accept data from these columns is the Name field.

Name in the programmer is the field that sets the alpha display on the radio. Generally, this display is limited to 5-8 characters depending on the radio (other than the VX-8 that allows 16 characters).

By default, the programmer associates Callsign from the TravelPlus* list to Name in the programmer.

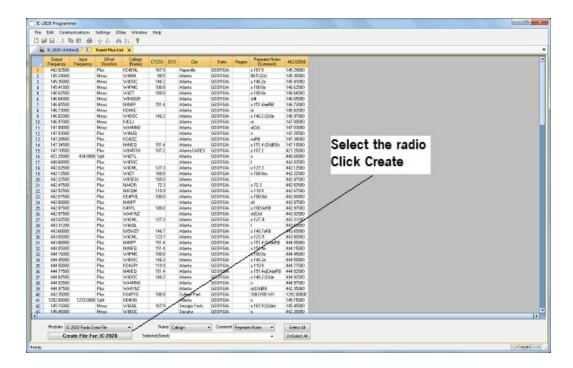
You can change that association by selecting another column from those listed.

• <u>Comment</u>: The TravelPlus* list contains information that does not "match" directly to a column in the radio programmer.One of the columns in the programmer accept data from these columns is the Comment field.

Comment in the programmer is a field of information that helps you while you work with the programmer. This information does not transfer to the radio.

By default, the programmer associates City from the TravelPlus* list to Comment in the programmer.

You can change that association by selecting another column from those listed.



• <u>Module</u>: Select the radio for which you want to create a file.

The resulting file appears in its own tab.

		nunications 5			Window H	elp.															
		6 8 A			8																
1	Russian United	Travent C	havel Plus Officer	Offet	Coerative			-	Rx	-	DCS	-	-	Digital	Digital	Tour	Rot-1	Rot-2		Dark	-
	Frequency.	Frequency Fre	quericy	Desction	Mode	Fairle	Tone Node	CTCSS	CTCRS	DCS	Folarty	Sep	Step	Squeich	Cade	Callegn	Caltign	callign	Bank	Channel	
4	442.02500	447.02580 5.0		+OUP CLP	M IN	w KC4DAL WHEN	Tone	157.5Hz a	00.510	023	R Cotti N	* 0f	* Skitz	INCR 1		COCOCO					0.5
	245.29000	244,69000 600		OUP OUP	214	W400C	Tone	146-2111	58.5Hz		Soft N	09	Sana	0#	0	cqcqcq					38
		244,82000 600		009	PM .	WEEL	Tone	100.0107	88.5 Hz	023	0000111	off	500	of	0						01
		146.02500 600		OUP	24	WIET	Tone	100.0Hz	55.5Hz	023	Softh N	0#	Skrie	01	- C						01
		146.04000 680		OLP	EM.	WEADER	Tone	00.5147	00.510		Doth N	Off.	Sterr	01	6						in the
		246.01300 400		OLP	PM -	1400	Tave	151.400	33.110		Parts 14	OF	5444	00	- C						0.1
		345, 13000 500		DLP	79	(DelC	Tione	00.5Hz	ML5Hz		Doth N	Off.	Skrie	0.00	6	-					6
		246, 23000 400		CLP	EM.	WEDOC	Tene	146.2167	88.510	023	BodD 14	off	5 640	of the second se	- 6						6.5
		146, 37000 600		OUP	24	KHOLI	Some	68.5 Hz	55.5 Hz		Solth N	0#	Stric	0.0	0						lat.
		146, 40000 600		008	PM .	03400	Tione	00.5Hz	00.5 Hz	023	Dotto N	Off.	Stote	04	in the second se						65
		247,63000 600		+0.P	PM .	W400	Toole .	25.114	88.5 Hz		Party N	OF	Site	08	-	-					£2
		347,68500 500		+0.0	714	KC4III	Some .	00.5Hz	00.5Hz		Dotth N	04	Skrig	04	6						i de
		247,94900 400		+0.8	PH	74760	Tane	151.499	88.5 H2	023	BID N	off	100	off	C.						100
		147,70500 500		+DUP	PM	W54074	Tone	107.214	55.5 Hz	023	Softh N	0#	Skrie	0.0	- Co						01
		434,08080 12		+0.9	EM	WELL	none	00.5147	09.510	02.0	Doth N	Off	Silver	Off	C.						6
	110.68000	445,60000 5.00		+0.P	210	WHERE	Tione	88.5 Hz	55.5Hz	023	Bally N	0¥	Sirk	08	6						÷
		447.02580 5.0		+OUP	74	WHOM	Tone	127.3Hz	00.510		Soth N	04	Strie	0.00	12						61
				+0.8	PM	WAT	Tane	100.0143	88.5 HJ	023	Budh N	off	1440	01	6						
		447, 22500 S.O		+0.0P	214						Bath N	0#		0#	0	-					0.2
					EM .	WEEK	Tone	100.0Hz	00.5Hz			Off	Skrie	04	0						1.5
	442.47520	440, 47580 5.0		+DUP	PM	TAKER	Tene	199. S Hz	89.5 Hz	023	Doth N	OF OF	SHE	0F	0						03
		447.52500 5.0		+0.P	79	1940(24)	Tone	135.5 Hz	53.5 Hz		Selfe N	04	Strie	04	10	-					23
		447.67580 5.0		+DUP	IM IN	12912	Tone	\$30.0Hz	60.5Hz		Doth N		Skrie		0						0.5
		447,80000 5.00		+DJP		1444	none	201. 5 Hz	SILS HU	023	Buth N	off	5 640	Off Off	0						08
5	442,87500			+DUP	PH EM	KEPL	Tone	100.0Hz	53.5Hz		Both N	0#	Skrig	04	0						23
	442.97500			+DUP		W8492	None	99, 5 Hz	89.5 Hz	02.9	0001111	Off.	5640		0						ot;
	+10.02500			+0.P	PM	WHCH.	Tere	[27.3Ht	53.5 Hz	023	Softh N	0#	Stele	08	0						2
		448.68000 5.0		+OUP	/H	KASVICY	Tone	00.5Hz	00.5Hz	023	Dorth H	04	Skrie	0#	0						0 1
L	443,45000			+OUP	PM .	WHOM.	Tane	88L 5 H2	88.510	023	Buth N	off	3 640	08	0						0.2
	443,88000	448.880000 5.08		+DUP		1447	Tone	151,4192	55.5Hz		Softh N	0#	Skrie	0#	8						01
	444.05080			+DUP	FM	parent parent	Tane	151.4Hz	29, 5 Hz	023	LIGT'S N	Off	5640	0#	0						01
		449, 19000, 5-00		+0.P	194	M-444	Tone	100.0Hz	38.5Hz		Softh N	0¥	Stele	0#	10						01
		449.45000 5.0		+DUP	/M	WEOC	Tone	146.2192	00.5Hz	003	Cotts N	04	Skritz	04	0						0 1
1	444, 50000	449.50000 5.00		+0.P	PM	KDH0P3	Tone	130.9142	88.5 H2	023	BMN N	off	3440	08	0	-					0.5
	444,77500			+DUP	19	NPRQ.	Tone	151.4Hr	55.5Hz		Soft N	0#	Skrie	0#	2						01
	444.92500	449.92500 5.00		+DUP	FM	WEDC	Tane	146.2142	89.5 Hz	023	BOTH N	Off	5640	0#	10	-					01
	444,92500	449.92500 5.00		+0.P	PM	W24490	None	68.5 Hz	58.5 Hz	023	Selfe N	0#	SHE	0#	0	-					2
	444,97530	449.97500 5.0		+DUP	FM	W#496	None	00.5Hz	00.510	003	Cotth H	Off.	Skritz	04	0						ot;
	442, 310000			+0.P	PM	KD-PTD	Tone	\$00.0HP	38L5 H2	023	86011	off	3449	08	0	-					10
		344,55000,500		OUP	194	W4AQL	Tone	157.9Hz	58.5Hz		Both N	0#	Skrie	0#	0						03
	345.49000			OLP .	FM	W480C	None	992, S H2	39.5 HJ	023	BOD'N N	Off.	5640	0#	10						٥
		447.20080 5.0		+0.P	PM	15446	None	88.5 Hz	88.5 Hz	023	Selfe N	0¥	Skrie	0#	10	-					08
		449.25080 5.0		+DUP	/H	WHEOC	None	00.5Hz	00.510	023	Doth N	04	Skritz	04	0						٥
E.		447.17500 5.00		+0.P	PM	KMURD	none	38L5 H2	38L1 H2	023	Soft N	0W	5492	08	0						
Ŀ.,		448.97500 5.0		+DUP	194	12490	None	88.5 Hz	58.5 Hz		Softh N	0#	Skhie	04	0						05
		344,57000 600		-OLP	iFM .	WR-COIL	fane	146.2142	193, S H2	023	KOT'N	0ff	5640	0#	0						01
	145, 13000	344,73000,500	i kitile	OL P.	1954	200P#W	None	55.5 Hz	St. 5144		Softh N	Off	Skrie								lor,

The file is ready to be sent to the radio.

*TravelPlus is a product of the American Amateur Radio League. Any images from TravelPlus included in this help are copyrighted to DHF Systems, LLC.

13.3 Using the TravelPlus* List with existing programmer file

You may not want to use all the information from the TravelPlus* list in a separate file for your radio. You may already have a file to which you want to add only some of the information from the List.

Using the list from TravelPlus* along with a Version 4 RT Systems radio programmer, you can copy and paste selected channels from the list to a file for your radio.

- Begin by creating your list in TravelPlus* as detailed in <u>Creating a List in</u> <u>TravelPlus*</u> in this help.
- Open the programmer.
- Open the file into which the frequencies are to be inserted.

• Access the TravelPlus* list through the link in the file menu. Both the list and the file are now open in the programmer. Working in reduced screen mode is helpful with this process to let you see both files at one time.

Outcast Provest Ditter Laise Cost Dis Provest Provest<	1	C-2820 Untitl	ed1 Travel Plus	list ×								
16:2000 Mwuu Weilon 88:3 Alleria GC0060 85:104 16:3000 16:3000 Mwuu W400C Alleria GC0060 010.6 16:43000 16:4000 Mwuu W421T 100.6 16:46:200 100.6 16:46:200 16:6000 Mwuu W421T 100.6 16:46:400 14:64:400 16:6000 Mwuu KV41C 16:4 Alleria GC0060 015:44:84 16:43000 16:6000 Mwuu KV40C 16:4 Alleria GC0060 010:6 16:4:200 16:6000 Mwuu KV40C 16:4 Alleria GC0060 010:7:2 16:3:300 16:6000 Mwuu K40L Alleria GC0060 010:2 16:3:300 16:7:000 Puu W400C Alleria GC0060 0 10:7:2 40:2000 16:7:000 Puu W400C Alleria GC0060 0 10:3:4:2000 Puu W400C Alleria GC0060 0 10:3:4:2000 16:10:000 Puu W400C Alleri				Callsign (Name)	CTCSS D	ICS City	State	Region	Repeater Notes (Comment)	442.82500		
163:000 Muru W4/0C 102 Alleria 0E0/08.0 010.6 165:200 164:000 Muru W4/2T 100.0 Alleria 0E0/06.0 165:200 165:000 Muru W4/2T 100.0 Alleria 0E0/06.0 165:200 165:000 Muru NAMP 151.4 48:200 diff. 16:200 165:000 Muru KEUAC Alleria 0E0/06.0 diff. 16:200 no.0 16:200 16:000 Muru KEUAC Alleria 0E0/06.0 diff. 16:200 no.0 16:200 no.0 16:200 no.0 no.0 10:200 no.0 no.0 16:2000 no.0 no.0 16:2000 no.0 no.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>												
145.1000 Miruz V4/2FT 100.0 Albela GEORGIA e 100.0e 146.6200 146.6200 Miruz V4/2FT 100.0 Albela GEORGIA ettil 146.6200 146.6200 Miruz V4/2FT 100.0 Albela GEORGIA ettil 146.6200 146.6200 Miruz V4/0FC 162 Albela GEORGIA ettil 146.6200 146.6200 Miruz V4/0FC 162 Albela GEORGIA ettil 146.9200 146.6200 Miruz V4/0FC 162 Albela GEORGIA ettil 146.9200 147.0200 Miruz V4/0FC Albela GEORGIA ettil 17.9200 Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the Travel Plus List are clearly identified. 147.0200 Puz V4/0FC Albela GEORGIA ettil 147.1000 Habela GEORGIA ettil 144.9200 GEORGIA ettil 144.9200 Habela GEORGIA ettil 144.9200 Habela GEORGIA ettil 442.2300 Habela GEORGIA ettil 44					88.5							
Misson Misson Vic2T 100.0 Alters GCDPGIA et 100.0 114.64000 146.6500 Misson VV40CB Alters GCDPGIA et 64.6000 146.6500 Misson VV40CB Alters GCDPGIA et 64.6000 146.2500 Misson VV40CB 162.2 Alters GCDPGIA et 62.7000 147.0000 Misson VV40UC 162.2 Alters GCDPGIA et 67.7000 147.0000 Misson VV40U Alters GCDPGIA et 77.7000 Misson GCDPGIA 147.0000 Misson VV40U Alters GCDPGIA et 77.7000 Misson GCDPGIA 147.0000 Pisson VV40U Alters GCDPGIA et 71.402.0000 To 71.7000 Misson GCDPGIA et 71.402.0000 To 71.7000 Misson GCDPGIA et 71.2000 Hoston To 71.7000 Hoston GCDPGIA et 71.2000 Hoston GCDPGIA et 71.2000 Hoston GCDPGIA et 71.2000					146.2							
Head Mead VP4/DR Adverse OECONFA ettl Head Festore 1455000 Miruz KJARC E Adverse OECONFA ettl 1457000 Norther North												
146.500 Muru N4HP 151.4 Alleria GERGIA or 151.4ue/RE 46.2000 146.200 Muru V4D0C 162.2 Alleria GERGIA 142.2 (CA)= 168.2000 146.2000 Muru V4D0C 162.2 Alleria GERGIA 147.2000 147.0000 Muru V4AU0 Alleria GERGIA 147.2000 177.0000 147.0000 Muru VAAU0 Alleria GERGIA 177.1000 177.1000 Puru VAEU Alleria GERGIA 0 177.1200 Puru VAEU Alleria GERGIA 0 172.3 440.0000 Puru VAEU Alleria GERGIA 0 172.3 440.0000 Puru VAEU Alleria GERGIA 0 170.3 440.0000 Puru<					100.0							
145 2000 Miruz KDMC Jos Allante GEDRGIN el 16 2000 166 2000 Miruz V4DOC 162 Allante GEDRGIN el 16 5000 166 7000 Miruz V4DOC 162 Allante GEDRGIN el 16 5000 147 0000 Miruz VARIU Allante GEDRGIN el 16 70000 147 0000 Miruz VARIU Allante GEDRGIN el 17 70000 147 0000 Pau VARIU Allante GEDRGIN el 17 7 3600 147 0000 Pau VARIU Intel GEDRGIN 17 4 2000 el 17 3 4000 142 0000 Pau VARIU Intel GEDRGIN 1 44 2000 el 100 el 42 2000 442 0000 Pau VAROL 123 Allante GEDRGIN el 24 2000												
Misson Misson VidDOC 16:2 Allesta GEORGIA H2:2 CAL H2:2 Allesta GEORGIA H2:2 H2:2 Allesta GEORGIA H2:2 H2:2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>151.4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					151.4							
145 37000 Meura K4CLI Cz Alberta CCPURIA Method 127 0000 147 0000 Pua VAANI0 Alberta GCDRGIA 0 172 0000 147 0000 Pua VAANI0 Alberta GCDRGIA 0 172 3600 147 3500 Pua VAANI0 Alberta GCDRGIA 0 173 4500 147 3500 Pua NAMEQ 1514 Alberta GCDRGIA 0 173 4500 147 3500 Pua NAMEQ 1514 Alberta GCDRGIA 0 173 45000 147 3500 Pua WARTH Alberta GCDRGIA 0 0 441 2000 142 2500 Pua WARTH GCDRGIA 0 0 442 12500 142 2500 Pua WART GCDRGIA 0 103 442 12500 142 2700 Pua WART GCDRGIA 0 103 442 12500 142 2700 Pua WART GCDRGIA 0 103 442 12500 142 2700 Pua WART GCDRGIA								-				
147 0000 Minut WARNO Alberta GEORGIA OCA1 127 0000 Notice Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the first operation operati					146.2							
147.0000 Plus VVAUQ VVAUQ Allente 6ECR61A 0 173.3600 147.2500 Plus NA4EQ 151.4 Allente 6ECR61A 0 173.3600 Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the Travel Plus List are clearly identified. 147.3500 Plus W4871H Allente 6ECR61A 0 441.0000 441.2500 Plus W4871H Allente 6ECR61A 0 440.0000 442.2500 Plus W400C Allente 6ECR61A 0 441.2500 442.2500 Plus W400L 127.3 Allente 6ECR61A 0 442.0000 442.2500 Plus W400L 10.0 Allente 6ECR61A 0 442.0000 442.2500 Plus W400L 10.0 Allente 6ECR61A 0 2.442.5500 Plus W400L 10.0 Allente 6ECR61A 0 0 442.5500 Plus W400L 10.0 Allente 6ECR61A 0 0 442.5500 442.5700 Plus M400L 10.0 <td></td>												
147.2500 Puz K.C222 Allenta GEORGIA ex#8 17.3500 Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the Travel Plus List are clearly identified. 147.3500 Puz W4EQ 1514 Allenta GEORGIA e1172 47.1500 Puz Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the Travel Plus List are clearly identified. 147.1500 Puz W4ER 11.71 Allenta GEORGIA e107.2 47.1500 Puz Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the Travel Plus List are clearly identified. 442.0500 Puz V4OIC Allenta GEORGIA e102.2 442.1500 442.1500 442.2500 Puz V4OIC Allenta GEORGIA e100.8 442.2500 442.1500 442.2500 Puz V4OIC Allenta GEORGIA e100.8 442.5500 442.47500 442.2500 Puz NAGR 7.2 Allenta GEORGIA e10.0 442.5500 442.5500 Puz M4MER 100.4 442.5500 e11.4 442.5500 443.5500 442.5500 Puz V4OHL 127.3 Allenta GEORGIA												
147.3800 Puz N44EQ 1914 Allente 0ECIPIGIA • 1914 (LAPIRE: IL*1000) 147.1000 Puz W48TH 1072 Allente GECIPIGIA • 0 441.2000 441.2000 430.000 Syk W4CTL Allente GECIPIGIA • 0 440.2000 442.2000 Puz W4D0C Allente GECIPIGIA • 0 440.2000 442.2000 Puz W4D0L Allente GECIPIGIA • 127.3 442.12500 442.2050 Puz W4ZT 1000 Allente GECIPIGIA • 100 e 442.2500 Puz W4ZT 1000 Allente GECIPIGIA • 100 e 442.2500 • 442.5500 Puz W4ZT 1000 Allente GECIPIGIA • 100 be 442.2500 • 442.5500 Puz NAOP 7.2 Allente GECIPIGIA • 010 be 442.5500 • 442.5500 Puz NAMP 100 Allente GECIPIGIA • 010 be 442.5500 • 442.5500 Puz NAMP 100 Allente GECIPIGIA • 010 be 442.5500 • 443.5000 442.5700 Puz VAOL											Notice the two tabs. The radio file and the	
147.1000 Put W4R1H 107.2 Allente CECREGA 0 107.2 421.2000 Allente GECREGA 0 400.2000 Put W4CTL Allente GECREGA 0 400.2000 Put W4CDL Allente GECREGA 1 442.2000 Put W4CDL Allente GECREGA 1 442.2000 Put W4CDL Put W4CDL Put W4CDL 100.8 442.2000 Put W4CDL 127.3 Allente GECREGA 0 127.3 443.0000 443.0000 443.0000 443.0000 443.0000 443.0000 443.0000 443.0000 Put W4CDL					161.4							
441 2000 440 0000 Style V-VCTL 100 Albesta 6 CDPGA 0 <td></td> <td>Travel Plus List are clearly identified.</td> <td></td>											Travel Plus List are clearly identified.	
448.000 Pus V400C Alberta 6CPR0A I 442.0500 442.0500 Pus V40ML 123 Alberta 6CPR0A 6100 Pes 442.1550 442.1550 Pus V42ML 1000 Alberta 6CPR0A 642.1550 442.2550 Pus V42FT 1000 Alberta 6CPR0A 642.4550 442.2550 Pus NAGM 123 Alberta 6CPR0A 642.4550 422.5500 Pus NAGM 123 Alberta 6CPR0A 610 Fe 42.2500 422.5500 Pus NAGM 103 Alberta 6CPR0A 610 Fe 42.8700 422.5500 Pus KAMP Alberta 6CPR0A 610 Fe 42.87500 443.0500 Pus VAANC Alberta 6CPR0A 612 J 443.0500 Pus VAANC Alberta 6CPR0A 123 J 443.0500 443.0500 Pus VAANL 123 J Alberta 6CPR0A<					107.2							
442.050 Puz W4CML 127.3 Albeha 0 CDP0ia >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>									1			
442.1300 Puz W4/2T 10.0 Albeha 6CDR64 - 442.2300 442.2300 Puz W495C8 10.0 Albeha 6CDR64 - 442.4300 442.2300 Puz NA0M 7.2 Albeha 6CDR64 - 442.47500 442.5300 Puz NA0M 10.8 Albeha 6CDR64 - 10.2 442.67500 422.5300 Puz NA0M 10.8 Albeha 6CDR64 - 10.9 442.67500 422.6700 Puz K4PP - Albeha 6CDR64 - 10.0 - 442.67500 42.6700 Puz K4PP - Albeha 6CDR64 - 42.97500 443.0500 Puz K4PP - Albeha 6CDR64 - 10.0 443.9700 443.0500 Puz K4ML 12.7 Albeha 6CDR64 - 14.2700 443.9700 443.0500 Puz V4/0L 12.7 Albeha 6CDR64 - 14.2760 443.9700 443.0500					127.3				0.127.3			
442.2500 Puz W95E0 10.0 Albeha 6EDR6JA -442.47500 442.47500 Puz NAODR 72.3 Albeha 6EDR6JA or 72.3 442.5550 442.5550 Puz NAODR 10.0 Albeha 6EDR6JA or 10.9 442.5550 442.5550 Puz K4PVE 10.0 Albeha 6EDR6JA of 10.9 442.5550 442.55700 Puz K4PVE 10.0 Albeha 6EDR6JA of 10.4 42.5550 442.57500 Puz KAPEL 0.0 Albeha 6EDR6JA of 10.4 42.5550 442.57500 Puz KAPEL 0.0 Albeha 6EDR6JA of 10.4 42.5550 443.0500 Puz VACML 12.3 Albeha 6EDR6JA of 12.3 443.5300 Puz VACML 12.7 Albeha 6EDR6JA of 14.7 44.5900 Puz VACML 12.7 Albeha 6EDR6JA of 14.7 44.59000												
442.4700 Phu NAOP 72.3 Atbris 0 CPG 442.5700 Phu NAOM 10.0 Atbris 0 CPG 42.6750 442.5700 Phu K.EFYZ 10.0 Atbris 0 CPG 42.6750 442.6700 Phu K.EFYZ 10.0 Atbris 0 CPG 42.6750 442.6700 Phu K.HPF Atbris 0 CPG 42.6750 442.6700 Phu K.HPL 10.0 Atbris 0 CPG 42.6750 442.6700 Phu K.HPL 10.0 Atbris 0 CPG 43.020 443.0500 Phu WAONL 12.3 Atbris 0 CPG 43.020 443.0500 Phu WAONL 12.7 Atbris 0 CPG 43.020 443.6500 Phu WAONL 12.7 Atbris 0 CPG 43.000 443.6500 Phu WAONL 13.4 Atbris 0 CPG 44.9000 444.6500 Phu WAONL												
442.530 Puz N.402M 110.5 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 110.5 442.8700 442.67500 Puz K4PVC 100 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 110.5 442.8700 442.87500 Puz K4PL 100 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 10.6 422.0000 442.87500 Puz K4PL 100 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 10.6 422.9750 442.87500 Puz KAPL 100 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 10.7 43.3200 443.0500 Puz WACML 127 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 12.7 44.33000 43.0500 Puz WACML 127 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 14.7 44.33000 443.0500 Puz WACML 127 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 14.7 44.35000 443.0000 Puz WACML 127 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 15.7 44.435000 443.0000 Puz WACMC 15.4 Alberta 6CPR6JA o 15.7 44.435000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.72.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									0.72.3			
442 8000 Phu N44PP Abbris GEORGIA edit 442 8750 442 8750 Phu KAFPL 100 Abbris GEORGIA of 0.04 Ref 42 8750 442 8750 Phu WARNIZ Abbris GEORGIA of 0.04 Ref 42 8750 442 8750 Phu WARNIZ Abbris GEORGIA of 0.04 Ref 42 3750 443 10500 Phu WARNIZ GEORGIA of 127 all 43 3200 443 1000 Phu WAGML 127 alberts GEORGIA of 127 all 43 5000 443 5000 Phu WAGML 127 alberts GEORGIA of 147 alberts 43 5000 443 5000 Phu WAGML 127 alberts GEORGIA of 147 alberts 44 5000 Phu WAGML 127 alberts GEORGIA of 147 alberts GEORGIA of 142 Alberts 443 5000 Phu WAGML 151 4 Alberts GEORGIA of 152 Alberts 44 5000 Phu WAGML 151		442.52500	Plus	N4XQM	110.9	Allanta	GEORGIA		o 110.9	442.67500		
442 8700 Pua K4PFL 100 Attenta 6CPR61A 0100 0FR 442 87500 442 87500 Pua W4AVA2 Attenta 6CPR61A 0100 0FR 442 97500 442 87500 Pua W4AVA2 Attenta 6CPR61A 0120 Att 430 0500 443 0500 Pua W4A0L 123 Attenta 6CPR61A 1 430 0500 443 0500 Pua W4A0L 127 Attenta 6CPR61A 1 435 0500 443 0500 Pua K4Av27 167 Attenta 6CPR61A 0123 435 0500 443 0500 Pua K4Me77 1651 Attenta 6CPR61A 0123 445 9500 444 0500 Pua N4HED 1514 Attenta 6CPR61A 0153 42 9500 444 0500 Pua N4HED 1514 Attenta 6CPR61A 0143 2+ 44 9500 444 0500 Pua V4D0C 1452 Attenta 6CPR61A 0110 2+ 44 9500<		442.67500	Plus	KE4PVE	100.0	Atlanta	GEORGIA		o 100.0el	442.80000		
442 5700 Pus WAANU2 Allanta GEORGIA edCA3 443 5050 443 10500 Pus WAMU 12 Allanta GEORGIA e12 43 5000 443 10500 Pus WAMU 16 GEORGIA 1 443 5000 443 10500 Pus KAMU 165 GEORGIA 1 443 5000 443 5000 Pus KAMU 162 Allanta GEORGIA 1 443 5000 443 5000 Pus KAMU 127 Allanta GEORGIA 0 152 788 443 5000 444 5000 Pus WAIPT 151 4 GEORGIA 0 151 48 440 5000 Pus WAIPE 151 4 Allanta GEORGIA 0 151 48 440 5000 Pus WAIPE 151 4 Allanta GEORGIA 0 103 CMURIP 440 5000 444 5000 Pus WAIPE 162 Allanta GEORGIA 0 1103 CMURIP </td <td></td> <td>442.80000</td> <td>Plus</td> <td>N4NFP</td> <td></td> <td>Atlanta</td> <td>GEORGIA</td> <td></td> <td>oti</td> <td>442.87500</td> <td></td> <td></td>		442.80000	Plus	N4NFP		Atlanta	GEORGIA		oti	442.87500		
443 0200 Puz Vx40ut 127.3 Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 0 *127.3 443 37200 443 0200 Puz Vx40ut Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 1 445 0000 443 0200 Puz KAPaczY 1467 Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 0 148 74PiB 45 0000 443 0500 Puz KAPaczY 1467 Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 0 148 74PiB 45 0000 443 05000 Puz KAPaczY 151.4 Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 0 142 74PiB 45 0000 444 05000 Puz NAHED 151.4 Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 0 151.4 (ZA)AHB 444 0000 444 05000 Puz Vx40nt 10.0 C Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 0 100 be 444 3000 444 45000 Puz Vx40nt 10.1 Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA 0 110 S 444 5000 444 7500 Puz Vx40nt 10.4 0 ECPRGIA 0 113 S 444 5500 444 7500 Puz Vx40nt Atlanta 0 ECPRGIA				K4RFL	100.0	Atlanta			o 100.0eRB			
443.3200 Phar V4460, V440, V4 Attenta GECRGIA I 443.6000 443.5000 Phar K450v2f Attenta GECRGIA of 14748 443.6000 443.5000 Phar V440H 1237 Attenta GECRGIA of 14748 443.6000 443.5000 Phar V440H 1237 Attenta GECRGIA of 1237 Attenta GECRGIA of 1237 Attenta GECRGIA of 1324 443.0000 444.5000 Phar N44EP 1514 Attenta GECRGIA of 151.4 444.000 Phar N44EQ 1514 Attenta GECRGIA of 151.4 444.000 Phar V44PME 100 Attenta GECRGIA of 150.4 444.000 Phar V44PME 151.4 Attenta GECRGIA of 150.4 444.7000 Phar N44EQ 151.4 Attenta GECRGIA of 151.4 444.7000 Phar N44EQ 151.4 Attenta <t< td=""><td></td><td>442.97500</td><td></td><td>WA4YNZ</td><td></td><td>Atlanta</td><td>GEORGIA</td><td></td><td></td><td>443.02500</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		442.97500		WA4YNZ		Atlanta	GEORGIA			443.02500		
443 5000 Puz KA9x27 146.7 Atberts GEORGIA - 146.78 44.85000 443 55000 Puz Vx42ML 122.7 Atberts GEORGIA - 146.78 44.85000 443 55000 Puz Nx42ML 52.7 Atberts GEORGIA - 151.4 45.8000 443 55000 Puz Nx4EP 151.4 Atberts GEORGIA - 151.4 40.0000 444 5000 Puz Vx46ME 100.0 Atberts GEORGIA - 151.4 44.1000 444 5000 Puz Vx46ME 100.0 Atberts GEORGIA - 145.2 44.4500 444 5000 Puz Vx46ME 100.9 - 44.4500 - 44.4500 - 44.4500 444 7500 Puz KV46DC 145.2 Atberts GEORGIA - 014.2 - 44.4500 444 7500 Puz KV46DC 145.2 Atberts GEORGIA - 014.42/XMB 444.5500 444 7500 Puz Vx40NC Atberts GEORGIA					127.3	Allanta			o 127.3I			
443 6000 Pua W442ML 1237 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 1237 443 8000 443 6000 Pua N44FP 1514 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 151 4 (Absel 445 000 444 5000 Pua N44FP 1514 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 151 4 (Absel 445 000 444 5000 Pua N44FE 100 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 151 4 (Absel 444 5000 444 45000 Pua V44PME 100 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 146 2o 444 5000 Pua V44PME 1015 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 146 2o 444 7500 Pua V44DC 151 4 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 151 4 (Absel 444 7500 Pua V44DC 151 4 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 151 4 (Absel 444 7500 Pua V44DC 151 4 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 151 4 (Absel 443 7500 Pua V44DC 151 4 Atbinso 6 CCR61A o 151 4 (Absel 443 7500												
443 0000 Puz N44PP 151.4 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 151.4 (DAVBE) 444 0000 444 0000 Puz N44E0 151.4 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 151.4 (DAVBE) 444 1000 444 0000 Puz V44PC 151.4 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 100.0 644 1000 444 4000 Puz V44PC 145.2 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 143.2 444 5000 444 5000 Puz V44PC 145.2 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 143.2 444 5000 444 7500 Puz V44PC 145.2 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 143.2 444 5000 444 7500 Puz V44PC 145.2 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 143.2 244.5500 444 7500 Puz V44DC 145.2 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 145.2 244.9500 444 7500 Puz V4AN17 Attanta 0EC/PG1A o 145.2 244.9500 444 5500 Puz V4AN172 Attanta 0EC/PG												
444 (2000) Puz N44EQ 151 A Altenta 6E/DRGIA o 151 A 444 1900 444 19000 Puz VA4PME 100 0 Altenta GE/DRGIA o 151 A 444 4900 444 19000 Puz VA4PME 100 0 Altenta GE/DRGIA o 160 0 444 4900 444 5000 Puz VA4DC 145 2 Altenta GE/DRGIA o 110 9 444 77500 444 77500 Puz VA4DC 151 4 Altenta GE/DRGIA o 151 4 442 75500 444 25500 Puz VA4DC 164 2 Altenta GE/DRGIA o 154 42/Da96 444 25500 Puz VA4DNC 164 2 Altenta GE/DRGIA o 154 2/Da96 444 25500 Puz VA4DNC Altenta GE/DRGIA o 164 2/Da96 444 25500 Puz VAAPNZ Altenta GE/DRGIA o 100 RVX 122:0000 122:0000 I22:0000 IZ4:000 IGE/DGIA o 100 RVX 122:00000 123:15000 </td <td></td>												
444 5000 Puz W4/PME 10.0 Alberta 0 CD/PG 445000 444 5000 Puz W4/0C 1452 Alberta 0 CD/PG 445000 444 5000 Puz KV40C 1452 Alberta 0 CD/PG 445000 444 5000 Puz KV40C 1452 Alberta 0 CD/PG 44500 444 7500 Puz KV40C 1452 Alberta 0 CD/PG 47500 444 7500 Puz W4/ED 1514 Alberta 0 CD/PG 1452 2/Aberta 442500 444 7500 Puz W4/ED 1514 Alberta 0 CD/PG 1452 2/Aberta 442500 444 5500 Puz W4/AN1C Alberta 0 CD/PG 0 CD/PG 442 5500 444 5500 Puz W4/AN1Z Alberta 0 CD/PG 0 CD/PG 442 5500 442 5500 Puz WA/AN1Z Alberta 0 CD/PG 100 APW 122:0000 122:0000 5/k K54/CI 100												
444 45000 Puu W400C 146.2 Attanta GEDRGIA o 146.2e 244 5000 444 5000 Puu KPGPH 110 Attanta GEDRGIA o 146.2e 244 7500 444 7500 Puu KAGPH 110 Attanta GEDRGIA o 151.442 7500 444 55500 Puu W4D0C 145.2 Attanta GEDRGIA o 151.442 7500 444 55500 Puu W4D0C 145.2 Attanta GEDRGIA o 146.2 (2A)= 444.55500 444 55700 Puu W4AN10 Attanta GEDRGIA o 146.2 (2A)= 444.55500 424 55700 Puu W4AN12 Attanta GEDRGIA o 146.2 (2A)= 444.55500 424 55000 Puu W4AN12 Attanta GEDRGIA o 146.2 (2A)= 444.5500 424 55000 Puu W4AN12 Attanta GEDRGIA o 146.2 (2A)= 444.5500 122 20000 5pk K544T0 100.0 RW GEDRGIA 100.0 RW 122.20000 122 20000 5pk <td></td>												
4445 0000 Plu KD4GP 110 \$ Athena 0EDR01A o 110 \$ 4447 7500 4447 7500 Plu N4FED 151 4 Athena 0EDR01A o 151 4/3CMHB 444 82500 4448 25500 Plu V4A0PK0 165 14 Athena 0EDR01A o 154 2/CAHB 444 82500 4448 25500 Plu V4A0PK0 Athena 0EDR01A o 154 2/CAHB 444 82500 4448 25500 Plu V4A0PK0 Athena 0EDR01A o 146 2/CAHB 444 97500 4448 25500 Plu V4A0PK0 Athena 0EDR01A o 146 2/CAHB 444 97500 4448 25500 Plu V4A0PK1 Athena 0EDR01A in CAHBB 442 35000 424 25000 Plu VAAPK2 Athena 0EDR01A 100 NeV 122 20000 122 20000 3/E K64/K1 100 NeV 122 20000 123 20000 123 20000 125 15000 Minus V4AUL 167 9 GEOR01A o 17 9 (CAHB 156 3500												
444 7500 Puz N4HED 151 4 Alberta 6EDRGM o 151 4g/CAVRB 448 6500 444 8550 Puz W400C 162 Alberta GEDRGM o 151 4g/CAVRB 448 6500 444 8550 Puz V/A4NN0 Alberta GEDRGM o 444 39500 444 9750 Puz V/A4NN2 Alberta GEDRGM o 444 39500 444 25000 Puz V/A4NN2 Alberta GEDRGM o 162,PIGA o 444 39500 422 25000 Puz V/A4NN2 Alberta GEDRGM in 00.PB v/A 122,0000 122 20000 piz K84KIN 100 Cologo Park GEDRGM o 0 1451900 123 20000 122 20000 pix GEDRGM o 0 1451900 157 9 GeorgeTach GEDRGM o 181 49100												
44425300 Pluz Vx40Px0 1462 Allsmite 0ECPRGIA o 1462 2/CAje 44325300 44425300 Pluz Vx4APN2 Allsmite 0ECPRGIA o 1462 2/S000 44425300 Pluz Vx4APN2 Allsmite 0ECPRGIA ortCAPRE 443.9530 44425300 Pluz Vx4APN2 Allsmite 0ECPRGIA 100.788 443.9530 7242.0000 Pluz K84F07 100.0 CologoPauk 6ECPRGIA 100.0780 122.0000 7252.0000 X22.0000 K84K14 167.9 GECPRGIA o 0 145.1900 1735.1000 Mitrus Vx40L 157.9 GECPRGIA o 167.61,208 156.45000												
444 (37500 Plus W/AA/ND Alisata GE/DRGA o 444 (37500 444 (37500 Plus W/AA/NZ Alisata GE/DRGA of/CA/RB 442 (3500) 424 (37500 Plus W/AA/NZ Alisata GE/DRGA of/CA/RB 442 (3500) 1222 (2000) Plus K 44/NZ 100.0 Cologo Pauk GE/DRGA 100.0 R9 W/ 122 (2000) 1232 (2000) J/S 10000 Mfusu GE/DRGA o n 44 (31500) 135 (1900) Mfusu 167 (9 GeorgeTech GE/DRGA o T/S (CA)ee 154 (5900)												
444 37500 Puu WAAPUZ Atlanta 0EDRGIA ortCARB 44.25000 424 25000 Puu K64PT0 100 Cotopo Puk 6EORGIA 1000 Puk 122:0000 1222 0000 5kB K84KIN Aulanta GEORGIA 00 143:000 1252 0000 Mirus Vridul 167.9 GeorgaTech GEORGIA o10 145:1900					140.2							
442.35000 PAu KG4PT0 100.0 Cologo Park GECRGIA 100.0 R9 WA 1252.00000 1222.0000 50 K K84KN Alatenta GECRGIA o 143000 15515000 Mitrus V440L 157.9 GeorgaTech GECRGIA o 157.9 (Cales 145.4500												
1222.0000 1222.0000 six K44K1N Alberta GEORGIA o 1451900 Minus Wr44QL 1679 GeorgaTiech GEORGIA o1579 GeorgaTiech GEORGIA o1579 (Chock 145.45000					100.0							
145.15000 Minus W4AQL 167.9 Georgia Tech GEORGIA o 167.9 (CA)ez 145.45000					100.0							
					167.9							
		145.45000	Minus	W4BOC		Decatur	GEORGIA		0	442.20000		
		143.43550	PH NA				GLUTION.			442.20000		
		Modules		-	Name	Callsign	- Comment	Repeate	n Notes 🔻	Select All		

• Select a group of channels.

Point your mouse at the CHANNEL NUMBER (the grey shaded column on the left) and left click. Don't let go of the left click button if you want more than one.

While holding the left mouse button, drag the mouse over the CHANNEL NUMBER of all the channels you want. If there are more than those on the screen, just keep going at the bottom. The screen will scroll to let you continue your selection.

Note: The entire row of a selected channel will turn be highlighted. If only the Receive Frequency is highlighted, then ONLY that information will be copied.

Hput Input querrey Frequency 42.82500 Fieldwency 45.85500 Fieldwency 45.9500 Fieldwency	Plan Minus Minus	Caltign (Name) NC4ENL	C1088 008	City	State		Repeater Notes:		
45 29000 45 75000 45 41000 45 42500 45 54000	Minus Minus		1077.00		1.00	Fieglen	(Consent)	442.82508	
45 75000 45 41000 45 62500 45 64000	Ment			Hapevile	G5075M		0167.5	145,25000	
45 41000 45 62500 45 54000		WHEN	99.5	Aclasta	GEOREM		225 (EA)	145.25080	
45 64300 45 54000		V/000	148.2	Altionia	050R8M		o146.2e	145.41080	
45 54000	Minut	WYPME	108.0	Adarta	GEOREM		c100.6e	146.62580	
	Messi	wig1	108.0	Atlanta	0609544		e 100.6e	105.54000	
Dis Macalana	Minut	WS400H NAMEP	12.4	Atlanta	GEOREIA GEOREIA		o 151 AneFR	146.55500	
46.73000	Minut	KD4NC	151.4	Atlanta Atlanta	050RSM		e 151.45weeter d	146.83000	Select channels to copy
45 / 3000 46 II.2000	Minut	W4D0C	146.2	Atlanta	GEGREA		o 146.21EAle	146.37080	beleet channels to copy
45 \$7000	Menut	K40J	148.2	Atlanta	GEOREAN		0.0001000	147 00000	
47.80000	Minut	VALMING		Atlanta	GEORGIA		eca:	147.03080	
47 29500	Plat	10472		Alignia				147.34580	
47.34500	Plat	NAMED	151.4	Atlanta	GEOREM			147.10580	
47 10500	Plus	WBARTH	107.2	Atlanta CARES	GEOREMA		e1072	42125080	
1 25000 434.00	No. Self	WARTL		Atlanta	GEOREM		0	440,50080	
40 60000 O	Plas	WIDOC		Atlanta	GEOREAN	1	Convert Law	442-02580	
42.82500	Plut	WREME.	\$27.5	Atlanta	AGR030		e127.3	44212580	
4212500	Plas	WART	108.0	Atlanta	GEOREM		c 100.5ec	442:22580	
42.22500	Plus			Atlanta					
42.47500	Plat			Atlanta					
			108.0						
			308.0						
			- 22						
			Mr.d						
			MET						
43 80000									
44.05000	Plas	NINED	12.4	Atlata	GEOREM			41415080	
44.15000	Plut	WPME	108.0	Alforita				444.45000	
44 45300	Plas	WADOC	146.2	Adapta	GEOREM			444.50080	
44 90000	Plus	F.D45P1	110.9	Alderia .	0508544			444,77580	
44.77500	Plat	NAMED	151.4	Atlanta	GEGREIA				
44.82500	Plus	W1000	145.2	Atlanta	6609546		0146.2 (CA)e	41432580	
44 52500	Plus	VOUNDED		Alleria	05078M			444.57580	
44.57500	Plat	WARNE		Adapta	GEOREM			442:25080	
42 95000			108.0	College Park.	05085M			1282.00000	
		KE40N		Atlanta	AG00020			145.15080	
\$515000			967.9				e 167.9(CAGez		
5.600	Most	WEDD		Decalur	AGEDOD		0	442,20080	
	17 F2000 17 F2000 17 F200 18 F200 18 F200 18 F200 18 F200 18 F200 19 F	7 2000 Pia 7 2000 Pia 7 2000 Pia 7 3000 Pia 7 3000 Pia 7 2000 Pia 1 2500 Pia 2 3120 Pia 2 5000 Pia 4 2000 Pia </td <td>F 2000 Par. V/REA 7 2500 Par. FXCA2 7 2500 Par. FXCA2 7 2500 Par. FXCA2 7 2500 Par. H4620 7 2500 Par. H4620 12 2500 Par. V/RC1 2 2500 Par. V/RC2 2 2500 Par. V/RC4 2 2500 Par. V/RC4 2 2500 Par. V/RC4 <t< td=""><td>F 2000 Pin WeBQ T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 2500 Pin NFXA22 T 2500 Pin V421L 00000 Pin V421L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin</td><td>F 2000 Pin WebU3 Jakes T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin W487H 22 Alleris T 2500 Pin W487H 127.5 Alleris D0000 Pin W487H 127.5 Alleris 21500 Pin W470L 127.5 Alleris 21500 Pin W471 0.00 Alleris 21500 Pin W471 0.00 Alleris 21500 Pin M476 11.9 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 11.9 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500</td><td>F 2000 Pin W4842 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KCG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KCG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KKG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin W480 151.4 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin W401 Abera GG0546. GG0546. C 2500 Pin W400 Abera GG0546. GG0546. C 2500 Pin W401 100 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin W401 100 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M401 11.9 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M401 11.9 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0</td><td>F 2000 Par. WebQ Adams GG3564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. VHR Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. VHR Aleris GG0564 C 2500 Par. VHC1 Aleris GG0564 C 2500 Par. VHC1 Materis GG0364A C 2500 Par. VHC41 TO Aleris GG0364A C 2500 Par.</td><td>F 2000 Pin W 4040 Alexas GG326A e T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin W181H S2 Alexas GG336A e/f6 T 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i</td><td>PLADD Pair VMLQ Absta GG0354A c 10.2320 T 2500 Pair KC22 Absta GG0354A c.954 10.3820 T 2500 Pair HMED 12.4 Absta GG0354A c.954 10.3820 T 2500 Pair HMED 12.4 Absta GG0354A c.912 42.1200 T 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 42.0200 T 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta</td></t<></td>	F 2000 Par. V/REA 7 2500 Par. FXCA2 7 2500 Par. FXCA2 7 2500 Par. FXCA2 7 2500 Par. H4620 7 2500 Par. H4620 12 2500 Par. V/RC1 2 2500 Par. V/RC2 2 2500 Par. V/RC4 2 2500 Par. V/RC4 2 2500 Par. V/RC4 <t< td=""><td>F 2000 Pin WeBQ T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 2500 Pin NFXA22 T 2500 Pin V421L 00000 Pin V421L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin</td><td>F 2000 Pin WebU3 Jakes T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin W487H 22 Alleris T 2500 Pin W487H 127.5 Alleris D0000 Pin W487H 127.5 Alleris 21500 Pin W470L 127.5 Alleris 21500 Pin W471 0.00 Alleris 21500 Pin W471 0.00 Alleris 21500 Pin M476 11.9 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 11.9 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500</td><td>F 2000 Pin W4842 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KCG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KCG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KKG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin W480 151.4 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin W401 Abera GG0546. GG0546. C 2500 Pin W400 Abera GG0546. GG0546. C 2500 Pin W401 100 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin W401 100 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M401 11.9 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M401 11.9 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0</td><td>F 2000 Par. WebQ Adams GG3564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. VHR Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. VHR Aleris GG0564 C 2500 Par. VHC1 Aleris GG0564 C 2500 Par. VHC1 Materis GG0364A C 2500 Par. VHC41 TO Aleris GG0364A C 2500 Par.</td><td>F 2000 Pin W 4040 Alexas GG326A e T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin W181H S2 Alexas GG336A e/f6 T 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i</td><td>PLADD Pair VMLQ Absta GG0354A c 10.2320 T 2500 Pair KC22 Absta GG0354A c.954 10.3820 T 2500 Pair HMED 12.4 Absta GG0354A c.954 10.3820 T 2500 Pair HMED 12.4 Absta GG0354A c.912 42.1200 T 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 42.0200 T 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta</td></t<>	F 2000 Pin WeBQ T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 24500 Pin NFXA22 T 2500 Pin NFXA22 T 2500 Pin V421L 00000 Pin V421L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin V442L 02000 Pin	F 2000 Pin WebU3 Jakes T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KCG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin KG2 Alleris T 2500 Pin W487H 22 Alleris T 2500 Pin W487H 127.5 Alleris D0000 Pin W487H 127.5 Alleris 21500 Pin W470L 127.5 Alleris 21500 Pin W471 0.00 Alleris 21500 Pin W471 0.00 Alleris 21500 Pin M476 11.9 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 11.9 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500 Pin M469 20.0 Alleris 21500	F 2000 Pin W4842 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KCG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KCG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin KKG2 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin W480 151.4 Abera GG0546. T 2500 Pin W401 Abera GG0546. GG0546. C 2500 Pin W400 Abera GG0546. GG0546. C 2500 Pin W401 100 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin W401 100 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M401 11.9 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M401 11.9 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0 Abera GG0546. C 2500 Pin M402 70.0	F 2000 Par. WebQ Adams GG3564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. NHR KC22 Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. VHR Aleris GG0564 T 2500 Par. VHR Aleris GG0564 C 2500 Par. VHC1 Aleris GG0564 C 2500 Par. VHC1 Materis GG0364A C 2500 Par. VHC41 TO Aleris GG0364A C 2500 Par.	F 2000 Pin W 4040 Alexas GG326A e T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin K-2022 Alexas GG326A e/f6 T 2550 Pin W181H S2 Alexas GG336A e/f6 T 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i i i C 2550 Pin W1201 Alexas GG336A i	PLADD Pair VMLQ Absta GG0354A c 10.2320 T 2500 Pair KC22 Absta GG0354A c.954 10.3820 T 2500 Pair HMED 12.4 Absta GG0354A c.954 10.3820 T 2500 Pair HMED 12.4 Absta GG0354A c.912 42.1200 T 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 42.0200 T 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta GG0354A c.912 44.02020 D 2500 Pair VECTL OLD Absta

• Copy the channels

With the mouse pointing at the highlighted channels right click and select Copy from the menu that opens.

OR... with your mouse, left click to select Edit from the menu at the top of the screen. From the menu that opens, select Copy.

It will appear that nothing has happened; however, Windows has copied the information.

• Use the mouse to click into the programmer file.

Note: If you are using the programmer in full screen mode, select Window from the menu then the programmer file name from the bottom of that list to switch between the two screens.

Alternately, you can select Window | Tile to have the programmer display the two windows equally in the main window.

- Select the first channel in the file into which the information is to be pasted.
- Paste the information into the radio file

With the mouse pointing at the highlighted channels right click and select Paste from the menu that opens.

OR... with your mouse, left click to select Edit from the menu at the top of the screen. From the menu that opens, select Paste.

• View the results

The resulting file now contains only those selected pieces of information from the TravelPlus* list along with all the original information of that file.

	K-2828 Us					20 United2															
I	Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset Desction	Operating	Name	Tone Made	CTCSS	Rx CTCBS	DCS	DCS Polarity	Sep	Step	Digital	i Digital th Cade	four Callegn	Rot-1 Callign	Rot-2 Callings	Bank	Bank Channel	
	\$46.03080			Sinplex	FM .		none	00. S Hz	00.5Hz	003	Doth N	04	Skitz	01	0	000000					
4	440.08080	+40.08080		Simplex	PH	-	none	88.5 Hz	33L 5 H2	023	Soft-N	0¥	25 1442	0#	0	000000					
					-											-					
+					-	-			-												
t					-							-		-							
t					-					-	-										
	-				-			-		-	-	-		_	_						
					-							-		_							
h	346.97000	346.37000	STOLER L	Ine D	E M	100.1	None	- 00.5Hz	THE CHARLES	0.073	Soft N	+ 0#	w Stre	1 Off	a 0 b	-			7		ot
1		346, 40000		-01.9	PM	WHEND	None	00.5Hz	109, 5 Hz	023	Roth N	04	Silver	04	0						60
		247.63000		+0.P	PM	WHOD	None	88.5 Hz	88.5 Hz	023	Bath N	0¥	Sittle	0.0	0						6
				+OUP	/M	XC4717	None	00.5 Hz	00.5 Hz		Doth N	04	Skrie	041	0						our
	347.34800	347.94500	600 kHQ	+DJP	PM .	D-MEQ	Tane	151.4H2	88.5 HJ	023	16/01 N	off	5.6442	off	0						01
		347,70500		40.JP	PM	WEARTH	Tone	107.2Hz	55.5Hz	023	Softh N	0#	Strip	0#	0						03
		434,08080		+buP	FM	WELL	None	89. S H2	99. S H3	023	Doth N	Off	Skitz	0#	0						٥
4	440.68000	445.60000		+0,P	214	WHERE	None	88.5 Hz	68.5 Hz	023	Both N Doth N	04	Skrie	08	10						1.
		447.02580		+0.P +0.P	PM	W4CML W4CT	Tone	127.3Hz	88L5 HJ	023	Buth N	off	100	off	- 6						01
		447,22500		40UP	PM .	WERECO	Tone	100.0Hz	68.5Hz	023	Both N	0#	Skrig	0#	- C						
		447, 47500		+0.9	PM .	3440R	Tane	199. S H2	89.5140	023	Both N	Off.	Silver	Off.	ő						07
		447.52500		+0.P	PM	04004	Tone	130.5Hz	88.5 Hz	023	Bath N	OF	Skrie	OF	0						01
	442.67580	447.67580	5.00 MHz	+DUP	/H	10.92	Tone	\$00.0Hz	00.5Hz	023	Doth N	04	Skhiz	011	0						0 2
	442.880000	447.80000	5.00 PB-9	+0.P	PM	1497	none	SILS H2	88L5 H2	023	86011	0#	3.640	08	0						64
		447.87500		40.P	194	KEPL.	Tone	100.0Hz	55.5 Hz	023	Both N	0#	Skrie	08	0						03
		447.97500		+buP	PM PM	W84962	None	99. S HJ	89, 5 Hz	023	Eath N	Off Off	5640	08	0	_					083
+	440.02500	448.02500	SOLIMPE	+0,P	199	WHCHL	Tore	127.3Ht	38.5 Hz	025	Softh N	0*	Sittle	0.0	0						01
					-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-					
					-	-			-		-	-	-	-		-					
					-									-							
												1									
					-	_		_				-	_	_	_	_					
1					-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
+					-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-					
+					-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-					
1									-		-	-		-							
					-						-			1							
								-	-				-	-	_						

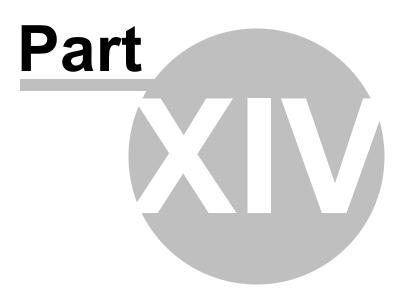
• Save the programmer file to make this change permanent.

Press Ctrl S or select File then Save from the menu that opens

With either process it will appear that nothing happens; however, Windows has made the change to the radio file permanent.

• Send the file to your radio.

*TravelPlus is a product of the American Amateur Radio League. Any images from TravelPlus included in this help are copyrighted to DHF Systems, LLC.



14 Copying From an Excel Spreadsheet

The Programmer can handle information copied from an Excel spreadsheet.

Although this process is very valid for transferring data between these programs, it is not recommended for original file creation. It can be tedious getting all the information into the file to be copied. For example, why struggle to find information for the offset frequency and offset direction for your Excel list when the programmer will complete this information automatically when frequencies are entered there.

Limitations for use of another commercial spreadsheet program include:

- The spreadsheet program will know none of the limitations of the radio. It will allow you to enter any value in any space. You will have to enter transmit and receive frequencies, CTCSS tones, and DCS codes carefully to be sure they are imported correctly to the radio.
- You will need to organize your data carefully. The Programmer will import all the items from a single column as the same thing. This can cause an odd split to be entered as Simplex or a non-standard offset to be ignored if non-similar data is listed in the same column.

Let the Programmer help you as you create your original file with its defaults and automatic settings. Once the file is created you could export the data for other uses.

14.1 Step 1

The Programmer makes no assumptions about the information being handed to it from the Excel file. You need to be familiar with the data in the file to the point you can identify that data to the programmer during the copy process.

Step 1

Open the Excel file. Select and copy the information you want to put into the programmer.

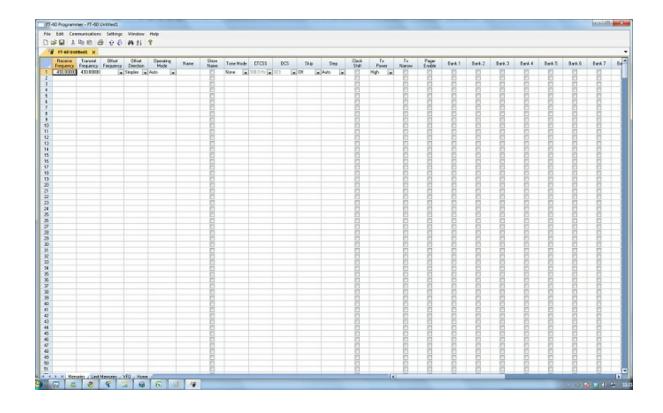
1	ត់ ១ ១	1			_			-		RepFreqs	Міо	rosoft Excel												1000	
1	Hange In	N Pag	P P	M A	• A	R Vistar																			- *
١	A Cut	Calibr					3-wn	ap Text	General		-			Norr	nal	Bad		-		P [E AutoS	un · A	7 8	
*	La Cepy	в	n .lm.	- A -		-	-	an & Conter -	4				Farmat	Good	4	Neutra	1			wiete For	the sec	Fil •	5.e.	rt & Find	b.
	Format Pai	riter										Conditional Formatting*	as Table '			incom.		8	¥	*		2 Clear	Fit	ler * Selec	E*
	Clipboard	- 0 L	Font	91		Alignme	int.		2 N.	umber	9				Shles					Cells			Editing	1	
	J.c																								
A	8	C	D	8	F	6	н	1	J	K	_	L M		N	0	p	Q	-	R	5		T	U	V	
					_			-																	
	Receive	Transmit	Offset (kHz)	Offset (Minu:	Mode	name		Tone/ No	CTSS																
-	147.345		600 kHz	Plus	FM	FtP ARC	-	Tone	107.2		-	_						-	_		-	-			-
	146.955		600 kHz		FM	PSLARC		Tone	107.2																
	147.060		600 kHz	Plus	FM	MCARA		Tone	107.2																
	146.625		600 kHz		FM	HobeS		Tone	110.9																
	146.315		600 kHz	Minus	FM	WPB EC		Tone	110.9																
	145.370		600 kHz	Minus	FM	KI,		Tone	94.8																
	147.000	147.000)		FM	MIA Tall		No Tone																	
	147.270		600 kHz	Plus	FM	MIA open		No Tone																	
	146.640		600 kHz	Minus	FM	MIA BCH		Tone	103.5																
	444.800		5000 kHz		FM	PSL Echo		Tone	107.2																
	443.875		5000 kHz		FM	WP8 Echo		Tone	110.9																
	443.625		5000 kHz		FM	FLL Echo		Tone	110.9																
	147.585		600 kHz		FM	FLL Echo		Tone	110.9																
	443.425		5000 kHz		FM FM	Mia Echo		Tone	94.8																
	442.100		5000 kHz	Plus	rM.	KL Echo		Tone	94.8																
	147.060		600 kHz	Plus	FM	Kau Culta		No Tone																	
	147.165		600 kHz		FM	Key-Cudjo Key-Largo		Tone	94.8																
	146.670		600 kHz		FM	Key-BPK		Tone	94.8																
	147.225		600 kHz		FM	Key-Mara		Tone	94.8																
	146.715		600 kHz		FM	Key-Plan		Tone	94.8																
							_				_										-				
	H Sheet1	Sheet2	Sheet3 / 23	1													-								
y I															Arera	e: 566.26901	89 Cou	nt: 136	Sum: 63	18.225	(III) (III)	U 100%	0		

14.2 Step 2

Open the Programmer to which the data is to be pasted.

It is recommend that you import into a new file to prevent loss of data from an existing file. Channel information can be copied to an existing file, and put exactly where you want it, after the process of copying from Excel is complete.

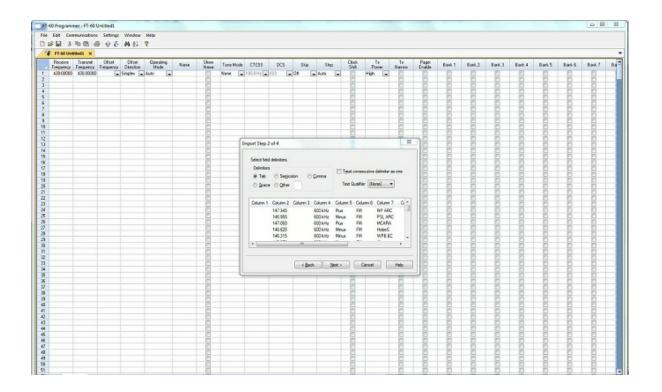
Note: The FT-60 is used here as an example. The process works the same for any RT Systems Version 4 programmer although column names may differ or not be available.



14.3 Step 3

Paste: Ctrl V or right click and select Paste or select Edit then Paste from the menu at the top of the screen.

A window opens to complete the process.



14.4 Step 4

On this screen, you may need to use the Text Qualifier to remove quotes from your data.

The data should be appear as it does in this image: without quotes and separated into columns.

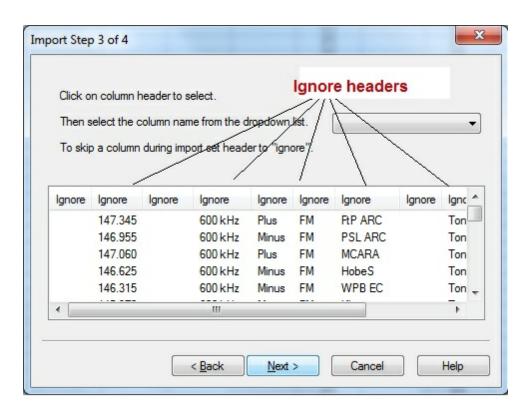
 Delimiters Tab Space 	Se <u>m</u> ico	olon ©	<u>C</u> omma	_		delimiter as o one} 🔹	one
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	C
	147.345		600 kHz	Plus	FM	FtP ARC	
	146.955		600 kHz	Minus	FM	PSL ARC	
	147.060		600 kHz	Plus	FM	MCARA	
	146.625		600 kHz	Minus	FM	HobeS	
	146.315		600 kHz	Minus	FM	WPB EC	
•							

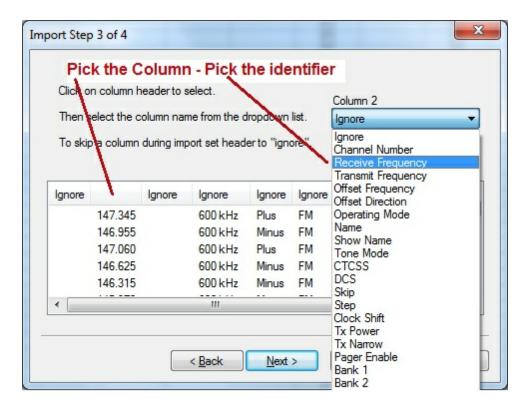
Click Next to continue.

14.5 Step 5

In this step of the process, you identify the information in your spreadsheet for the programmer. The programmer attempts to identify the columns based on the headers that you have for the columns.

The programmer makes no assumptions and will set any non-matched column to "Ignore". The data in an ignored column will not be used in this process.





The column header changes to show your selection. Be sure to identify each of the

columns you want used. The data in an "ignored" column will be set to defaults in the resulting file. Your specifics will not be used.

Ther	1	column	an e fron	n the dispdov t header to		Column 1 CTCSS	0		
ns	Offset F	1	Ope	Name	Ignore	Tone	CTC	Ignore	-
	600 kHz	Plus	FM	PtP ARC		Tone	107.2		L
	600 kHz	Minus	FM	PSL ARC		Tone	107.2		
	600 kHz	Plus	FM	MCARA		Tone	107.2		
	600 kHz	Minus	FM	HobeS		Tone	110.9		
	600 kHz	Minus	FM	WPB EC		Tone	110.9		
						-		F.	

Click Next to continue.

14.6 Step 6

Complete the options on the final screen and click Finish.

Startin	g radio memory 1	V	Overwrite existing o	
	able Channels: 999 Total Channels: 1000		Show only selected Show only valid free	
	inels Selected: 22	Sele	ect All Dese	elect All
Ignore	Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset Directio
1	147.345		600 kHz	Plus
1	146.955		600 kHz	Minus
1	147.060		600 kHz	Plus
1	146.625		600 kHz	Minus
1	146.315		600 kHz	Minus
•				

The resulting file contains the data just as it was in the Excel spreadsheet.

	Receive Frequency	Transnik Frequency	Officer Frequency	Offset Direction	Operating Node	Name	Show	Tane Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Skip	Step
			-	A DECEMBER OF STREET, STORE ST.	A CONTRACTOR OF		E		-	-		-
	145.01000	145.01000	2	Simplex	FN		D	None	88.5Hz	023	01	5kHz
	440.00000	440.00000		Sinplex	FN		D	None	88.5Hz	023	01	5kHz
					1000		 E 	percent in		X10.10	100	100.00
							_ D_			-		
					1222					1218	28	22.020
	145,66000	145.66000		Sinplex	FN		- E	None	88.5Hz	023	011	15 kHz
					2.0		- D			22.5	198	
	147.55500	147.55500		Sinplex	FN			Noné	88.5Hz	023	00	15kHz
0	June 191 Long	1.						-				
1	-						-					
2	-	-		-			- E			-	-	
4	-	-		-			10					2
	F H Mer	unies [linit	Menories	WFO / Hom				1		and the second second		100
								101				



15 Importing a file

The Programmer can Import data from delimited text files. These files can be created using the Export feature of the Programmer for another radio, Travel Plus for Repeaters by ARRL, commercial spreadsheet programs, or text editors.

Limitations for use of another commercial spreadsheet program include:

- The spreadsheet program will know none of the limitations of the radio. It will allow you to enter any value in any space. You will have to enter transmit and receive frequencies, CTCSS tones, and DCS codes carefully to be sure they are imported correctly to the radio.
- You will need to organize your data carefully. The Programmer will import all the items from a single column as the same thing. This can cause an odd split to be entered as Simplex or a non-standard offset to be ignored.

The easiest way to begin a text file for your Programmer is to Export a file from the Programmer first. In that exported file, you will see column headers for the details that the Programmer expects to import. You will also see the format of the information. You can edit or add to this file with any commercial spreadsheet program or text editor.

Note: The new features off the programmer include the ability to enter a series of channels by entering just a beginning frequency and the number to be entered, column editing, copy and paste of one or multiple rows of data, rearrangement of columns, hiding columns that need not be edited, and automatic completion of data based on band defaults for a frequency entered. Given that the programmer is designed for the data of the radio, you might find editing in the programmer easier than using another spreadsheet program.

The file to be imported must contain at a minimum Receive frequency to define a valid memory channel. The programmer will fill the rest of the details for that channel with defaults just as if that frequency had been entered.

The Programmer makes no assumptions about the information available. If a piece of information is omitted, the Programmer imports the memory as a simplex channel and fills other fields with defaults.

Although this process is very valid for transferring data from one radio Programmer to another and for using the data from other sources such as ARRL Travel Plus, it is not recommended for original file creation. It can be tedious getting all the information into the file to be imported just like the Programmer wants it. Let the Programmer help you as you create your original file with its defaults and automatic settings. Once the file is created you could export the data for other uses.

15.1 Creating a file for Import

Checking a file to use with the Programmer

If you are given a file that you want to import into a programmer for use by your radio and are not sure if it is a "flat file", test the file by opening it with Windows notepad.

If the Notepad display is full of strange characters with very little legible text, this file is not ready to be imported by the programmer. The file may or may not be able to be used for import depending how it was created and saved.

Try opening the file in Microsoft Excel or other commercial spreadsheet program. If everything looks good there carefully save the file in as delimited text (this could be called several different things in the program that you are using. If the first one you try does not produce the file format that you want, try selecting a different File Type during the save process. The details for this process are included below for Microsoft Excel.

Open the file that you created during the save process in Notepad. As before, if the display is legible data separated by commas you are well on your way. If, however, the data appears in one very long line, you should return to the original source to extract the data with line feed breaks at the end of each record.

If the Notepad display has orderly lines of legible data separated by commas, it is ready for use by the programmer. It is fine if you see two commas right together. The process can handle a blank field.

Saving an Excel file for import

If you work on a file in Excel for import to the programmer, that file must be saved as a comma delimited file before you leave Excel. The Programmer cannot import an Excel file with all its formatting codes. What it can work with is the "flat file" output of that file.

- In Excel, select File|Save as
- In the Save As window change the Save as Type to CSV (comma

delimited) *.csv

- Enter a file name for the output file. Pay attention to the drive and directory to which the file is being saved. You will need to be able to find the file later for use during import.
- Excel will raise a warning(s) about worksheets and formatting that will be lost if the file is saved in this format. Answer to the affirmative (OK or Yes) to the message(s);eliminating the formatting is exactly what you want.
- When you exit Excel, you will be asked again if you want to save the *.csv file. If you have made no changes since you lost saved, answer No. If you have made changes, answer Yes and proceed through the warnings again to save the file again.

Limitations for use of another commercial spreadsheet program include:

- The spreadsheet program will know none of the limitations of the radio. It will allow you to enter any value in any space. You will have to enter transmit and receive frequencies, CTCSS tones, and DCS codes carefully to be sure they are imported correctly to the radio.
- You will need to organize your data carefully. The Programmer will import all the items from a single column as the same thing. This can cause an odd split to be entered as Simplex or a non-standard offset to be ignored if the data is not in a column labeled correctly or is mixed in with dissimilar data.

The Import File

The Import function is designed to assimilate some if not all of the following pieces of information for use by the Programmer. As radio features vary, so will the information to be imported (i.e., frequency ranges, the way offsets are handled, special options such as mask, clock shift, etc.)

Channel Number: If your file has channel numbers and you opt to use this column during import, your resulting file might not be what you expect.

• If the "Overwrite existing channels" option is checked: The information will

be inserted into the specific channel no matter what is in the file at that location now . While the channel numbers can help to organize the information being imported, it can result in data being overwritten in the process

• If the "Overwrite existing channels" option is unchecked: The information from the file being imported will be skipped if there is already information in the channel. The data in the existing radio file will not be overwritten.

It is always recommended that you import into a new file to prevent data loss in an existing radio file. Once the information is in the programmer file, it can be copied into an existing file. With the copy process, you have more control of where the data is inserted into the file.

Receive Frequency: The very least a file must have to be imported is the receive frequency. This may be called the "output frequency" depending on whether you're referring to the radio or the repeater. If the column header is "Receive Frequency", the import process will recognize this label and identify the information automatically.

- Acceptable receive frequencies are detailed in the User's Manual for the radio. In the text file, the frequency should be entered in the format "MHz decimal kHz" (i.e., 146.450) with up to five digits following the decimal.
- Although, unacceptable frequencies can be entered into the text file, they will not be imported into the Programmer. They will result in a blank memory channel when import is completed.

Transmit Frequency: Enter a specific transmit frequency in the format "MHz decimal kHz" (i.e., 146.450) with up to five digits following the decimal.

This information can be omitted from the file.

• If you are importing repeater information where all the repeaters have standard offsets (none operates on an "odd" split) the import process will calculate the Transmit Frequency from other information in the file.

This information must be included in a separate column for an "odd split".

- The column cab be empty other than the specific information for those few "odd split" repeaters. The import process will calculate the Transmit Frequency from other information in the file for the other channels.
- Acceptable transmit frequencies are detailed in the manual for your radio.

Note: In the Programmer you can enter details for frequencies outside the transmission abilities of the radio; however, the software will not enable transmission on these frequencies. Transmission will be possible only if the radio has been properly modified.

Offset Frequency: This is the amount that the Receive Frequency changes to produce the Transmit Frequency. Standard offsets in the programmer include 100, 500, and 600 kHz (0.1, 0.5 and 0.6 MHz) and 1.0, 1.6, 3.0, 5.0, and 7.6 MHz.

- In Yaesu radios any value in 50 kHz increments can be used as an offset (i. e., .650, .550, .050)
- In an Icom radio, there are no Splits. Everything must be entered with an exact Offset Frequency.
- The Offset Frequency is used by the radio along with the Offset Direction to calculate the Transmit Frequency. The Programmer does the same.
- This is one place that the import process will make an assumption for you. It uses 600 kHz for the offset for VHF and 5 MHz for the offset for UHF if no other offset is specified.

Non-Standard Offsets

The Offset Frequency can be used in conjunction with Offset Direction for a value in 5 kHz steps (i.e., any value ending in .xx5 where x is any digit from 0 to 9). This gives you the ability to use the Reverse function of the radio although your frequency pair is not separated by a standard offset value. This is considered a non-standard offset.

To use a non-standard offset in your text file enter the Receive Frequency. Then the Offset Frequency as an exact value including the decimal to denote kHz. For example, given the pair 146.650 and 147.300, the Offset Frequency entered would be .650 (decimal six five zero). And the Offset Direction as Plus or Minus. With these three pieces of information, the import process will setup this memory channel correctly for use by the radio with the most functionality.

Note: You may see this import with one of the standard Offset Frequencies; however, once the file is saved, closed and reopened, the Plus or Minus and the Offset Frequency value as entered will appear.

Offset Direction: The Offset Direction lets the Import process know whether to add

(plus) or subtract (minus) the Offset Frequency from the Receive Frequency when calculating the Transmit Frequency for the memory channel.

Enter Plus, Minus, + or - for the process to recognize the command.

NOTE: Be sure to use Offset Direction if your file contains + and & endash; in this column. Using Offset Frequency for this column will result in all channels being imported as simplex.

Operating Mode: Enter FM, AM, or WFM as appropriate for the frequency.

Name: Enter an Alpha/Numeric tag (up to 8 characters) for the memory channel to provide an easy reminder of the function of a particular frequency. Not all radios have this available for each memory channel. Consult your Users' Manual for details.

Tone Mode: Use of the tone systems of the radio allows for silent monitoring until a call is received with a corresponding tone. Tone mode also allows access to repeaters that are made private with a PL tone. Most radios offer CTCSS (Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System) or DCS (Digital Coded Squelch) to be tailored to your particular needs. Consult your Users' Manual for details specific to your model.

Use of either of the tone systems requires two steps. Your import file will handle these steps in THREE (3) columns.

• Step 1: Turning on Tone Mode

There are now so many different tone modes and combinations of them, we recommend that you use the designation just as it appears in the Programmer for your radio to identify the Tone Mode to be used. Examples would include but not be limited to:

- None Tone mode off
- Tone Encode
- T Sql Encode/Decode
- DCS DCS Tone
- Others specific to your radio as detailed in the Tone Mode column of the programmer.
- Step 2: Setting the tone frequency (CTCSS) or selecting the code for the tone (DCS).

Note: The CTCSS tone frequencies and the DCS tone codes should be stored in TWO separate columns in your file to be imported. The

import process does not separate. It will ignore incorrect values leaving the tone set incorrectly for the channel.

• **CTCSS Tone**: Enter one of the 50 tone frequencies in the format MHz decimal kHz with only one digit to the right of the decimal.

This value must be entered exactly as shown in the chart in the Users Manual. A value that is not in the table will result in an incorrect tone value setting in the resulting Programming file.

This value is set independently for each memory channel.

• **DCS Code**: Enter one of the 104 codes in a three digit format (This will appear as two digits if you editor does not show leading zeroes. Two digits are acceptable when the third is a leading zero).

This value must be entered exactly as shown in the chart in the Users Manual.

A value that is not in the table will result in an incorrect tone value setting.

This value can be set independently for each memory channel that uses a DCS tone.

Skip: Marks selected memory channel to be *skipped during scanning* This field should contain one of the following:

Scan, 0, or Stop to include the channel to be scanned

Skip or 1 to mark the channel to be skipped.

PScan or 2 to mark the channel as Preferential Scan

Step: The frequency being used by the radio changes by the value of the step when tuning manually. This value is used by the radio in Memory Tune mode. This value is not critical in memory mode since the original memory channel frequency can be retrieved by exiting Memory Tune mode.

Enter 5/10/12.5/15/20/25/50 or 100 as needed.

Clock Shift: Shifts the internal reference frequency slightly to eliminate "birdies" that interfere on other channels.

Enter On or 1 / Off or 0

Tx Power: The output power can be set individually set for each memory channel to address the exact needs of each operation.

Enter High / Med / Low

Half Deviation: Enter On or Off as needed for the channel

Comments: Enter an identifying comment up to 80 characters.

You can see by the details here that creating a file for import can be a tedious process. Although this process is very valid for transferring data from one radio Programmer to another and for using the data from other sources such as ARRL Travel Plus, it is not recommended for original file creation.

Let the Programmer help you as you create your original file with its defaults and automatic settings. Once the file is created you could export the data for other uses.

The comma-delimited file can contain this information in any order. It must contain only the Receive frequency to be a valid memory channel. The Programmer makes no assumptions about the information available. If a piece of information is omitted, the Programmer imports the memory as a simplex channel and fills other fields with defaults.

This data can be entered in any order. You will identify the specifics to the Programmer during the Import process. If you find after several entries that you need another column for additional information, simply add it at the end. The Programmer will correct the order when it imports.

Save the data in your file often to prevent loss. Be sure to save the file as text with delimiters (separators) rather than as a worksheet of the program in which you are working. The Programmer cannot use a worksheet created by the other program.

To save as a text file, select File | Save (in the spreadsheet program). In the Save file window, select a different file type from the selection at the bottom of the screen. Acceptable formats are those that specify Text (i.e., .cvs, or .txt file extension).

Exit the spreadsheet program. Your file is ready to be imported into the Programmer. Changes can be made within the Programmer after you import the data.

15.2 Import - Step 1

In the Programmer select File | Import.

From the Import Radio File dialog that opens, select the file to be opened.

Import Radi	o File					? 🛛
Look in: 📋	Kerr	-	(£.	ci	-
변 2800.rdf P IC208.dat 변 IC-208.ic2 Nerr Adjus H PEARL1.CS 문 sdfsdf.ic20	ted for Tone.CSV					
File game:	[_	_			Open
Files of type:	All files (".") Tab Delimited ("tab) Comma Delimited (".csv)		-		_	Cancel

This screen gives you the ability to find and open the file to be imported.

- Use "Look in:" at the top to change directories as needed
- Use "File of type:" at the bottom to show other files in the directory you selected. Since the most common file types are *.csv and *.tab you may need to change types for your file to appear.
- Once your file is highlighted, select Open to proceed.

Import Step 1 of 4: Identify one or more of the first rows of data to be omitted

Select rows from begining of list to sk	ip on import
b	liminate channels fron eginning of the list by creasing the counter.
0"."+".","H", 127.3", 127.3", 5ak	ant "
0". +, H	ch",""
0"."+",",","H","127.3","127.3","MtH	food ,
0,+,,,H,1/33,1/33,PU	A
	E

This screen was used originally to omit headers, columns without data, from the import. This is no longer necessary.

Actually, it is recommended that you leave the headers to help you more easily identify the information in a later step.

This step remains useful for eliminating a number of memory channels from the import process. For example if your file contains more channels than are allowed by the radio. You could eliminate multiple channels here rather than later in the import process.

Click Next to continue.

15.3 Import - Step 2

Import Step 2 of 4: Identify the delimiters (separators) used in your file.

Import Step 2 of 4	×
Select field delimiters. the data in the	aracter that separates e file being imported.
Pelinites ← Tab C Semicolon C Comma	Treat consecutive delimiter as one
C Space C Other	Text Qualifier (None)
Column 1	<u>^</u>
"147.0200", "0.6000", "+", ", ", ", ", "H", "127.3", "1 "147.0400", "0.6000", "+", ", ", ", "H", "127.3", "1	273", Selem The selected
"147.1000", "0.6000", "+", "", "H", "127,3", "1	27.3", "HdRvr ", " character is the
"147.1200","0.6000","+",",",",",",",",",",",",",",",","	The second secon
"147.2400","0.6000","+","","","H","127.3","1	27.3", "Vnew "," that appears here
"147.2800","0.6000","+","","","","","179.9","1 "147.3200","0.6000","+",",",",",","H","479.9","T	
< Back	ext > Cancel Help

The data in the file to be imported is separated by tabs, semicolons, commas, space or other non-text characters. Select from the list at the top of the screen or enter the one you used.

Once you select the correct delimiter, the data will properly separate into columns.

Select field d Delimiters					the Delin columns	niter	
C Tab	C Serrico	lan (• Comma	T Tee	at consecutiv	e delmiter as	one
C Space	_		Accession of the second	Ted	Qualifier (h	lone) 💌	
Column 1	Column 2	Column	3 Column 4	4 Column	5 Column I	5 Column 7	Core
"147.0200"	~0.6000°	··•··			- H.	°127.3°	- T
"147.0400"	"0.6000"	7.÷7			"H"	"127.3"	-T.
"147.1000"	"0.6000"	"a"			"H"	"127.3"	TL
"147.1200"	"0.6000"	" + "	8.00		187	"127.3"	Th. 1
"147,1400"	"0.6000"	** + **	****		"H"	127.31	*T.
"147.2400"	10.60001	7.÷7			"H"	"127.3"	TT
"147.2800"	"0.6000"	"a"			"H"	"179.9"	11 M
< .		P					3
							_

Examine the data to be sure that it is ready for the Programmer to process. Look at the data in the window. Select the proper Text Qualifier if you have single or double quotes within a data field. With quotes present, the import process will handle all the data incorrectly resulting in a blank file. Once selected, the quotes are removed and the data appears as shown.

Select field	delimiters.				iote (") as he quote			er
-Delimitera		colon	¢ (Zomma	Tgoat	consecutiv	ve delimiter a	as one
C Space	• C Other	_			Text C	Jualfier 📗	-]
Column 1	Column 2	Colum	n 3 (Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Colu
147.0200	0.6000	+				Н	127.3	127
	0.6000	+				н	127.3	127
147.1000		+				н	127.3	127
147.1200		+				н	127.3	127
147.1400		+				н	127.3	127
147,2400		+				H	127.3	127
147.2800	0.6000	+	1.			н	179.9	179
								2

Click <u>Next</u> to continue.

15.4 Import - Step 3

Import Step 3 of 4: Identify the data to the Programmer

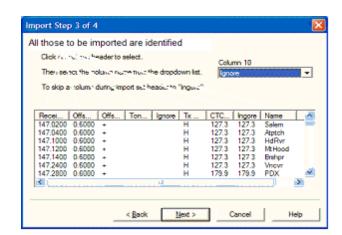
The Programmer will make an attempt to identify the information in your file. In this step of the process, you can make corrections to the assignments the Programmer has made and identify other columns that you want imported.

Click on a				he dropđa	own list.				•
To skip a	column o	turing imp	oot set h	eaderto	'ingore".	,			_
									1
Ingore	Ingore	Ingore	Ingore	Ingore	Ingore			Ingore	1 1
147.0200	0.6000	+			н	127.3	127.3	Salem	
147,0400		+			H	127,3	127.3	Aptch	
147,1000	0,6000	+			н	127,3	127.3	HdRvr	
147.1200	0.6000	+			H	127.3	127.3	MtHood	
147.1400	0.6000	+			H	127.3	127.3	Brahpr	
147.2400	0.6000	+			H	127.3	127.3	Vnevr	
147.2800	0.6000	+			H	179.9	179.9	PDX	~
				11					3

For the columns to be imported, select the header of the column (the little grey box just above the column) then select the proper identifier from the drop down list at the top of the screen

	colur in he			acot a	incertion in	101	that col		
							olumn 1		
Then selec', the column name from the dropdown list. Ignore							-		
To skip '2 column during import set header to "ingore". Ghannel Number Receive Frequency Transmit Frequency									
1	Ingore	Ingore	Ingore	Ingore	Ingore		Wiset Frequ	iency	~
147.0200	0.6000	+	_		Н	127	3 127.3	Salem	_
147.0400	0.6000	+			н	127			
147.1000	0.6000	+			н	127			
147.1200		+			н	127			
147.1400		+			н		3 127,3		
147.2400	0.6000	+			н	127.			
147.2800	0.6000	+			н	179	9 179.9	PDX	~
14									\rightarrow

You need to identify only those columns to be imported.



Click Next to continue.

15.5 Import - Step 4

Import Step 4 of 4: Limit the channels that are imported by the Programmer

Again, you can make adjustments to the data to be imported without having to edit the original file. Select all or any part of the list by checking the box at the left of the screen.

mport Step 4 of	4						D
Starting radio me	mory 0		✓ Oven	write existing ch	nannels		
Available Chan Total Chan Channels Selec	nels: 900	An uncho selection imported		Selec			
Receive Frequen	y Offset Fre	quency Offe	et Direction	Tone Mode	Ignore	Tx F	~
147.0200	0.6000	+				н	=
147.0400	0.6000		Those	checked		н	
147.1000	0.6000			ported		н	
V 147.1200		+	are in	ponted		н	
¥ 147,1400	0.6000	-				н 😓	
147 2400	0.6000					H.	91
	< 8	lack	Finish	Cancel		Help	

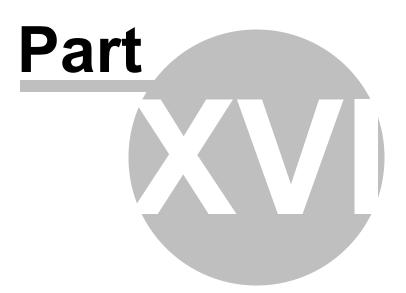
Since the data can be imported into an existing file, use the boxes at the top of the screen to place the data in the file where you want it to appear.

• Starting radio memory - Insert the channels into the file somewhere other

than at the beginning (i.e., At the end of a list that has the last channel of 21. Enter 22 in this box to begin with the next memory channel of that file).

- Overwrite existing channels Tells the process to replace data it finds in the existing file or to skip that data and write in the next available channel. For example:
- Unchecked If you import into a file with memories in channel numbers 1-10, 12, 15 and 16 the process would write the imported channels in order to 11, 13, 14, then 17 on to the end of the imported list.
- Checked If you import to a file with memories in channel numbers 1-10, 12, 15 and 16 the process would write the imported channels in order beginning at channel 1and continue in order to the end of the imported list. The existing channel data of the file would be lost in the process as it is replaced with that of the imported file.
- Finish Click to compete the process. The resulting file in this example would look like this:

VX	-6 Unsities	11											×
	Receive Programicy	Transak Frequency	Offset Environment		Operating Hode	Nane	Show Name	Tone Mode	CTCSS	DCS	Perstr	Skip	-
1							1						_
2							F						
1 8	147.02000	147.62008		Phat	EM	SALEM	Г	None	127.3	023	High	01	
4	147.D4000	147.G4008		Phat	EM	ATPTCH		None	127.3	022	High	01	
6	147,10000	147.70008		FNa	FM .	HDRVR		None	127.3	023	High	01	
36	147,12000	147.72008		PM	FM	MTHOOD			127.3	023	High	01	
7	147.14000	147.74000		PNI	FM	PRO-PR			127.3	023	High	01	
8	147.24000	147,94000	0.6000	Phai	-FM	VMCVR		None	127.3	023	High	01	
25	147.29000	147 99000		Pha	FM	POX			179.9	023	High	0.8	
Ð	147 32000	147 32000	0 6000	Plus	5M	SOSCOL		None	179.9	023	High	0.0	
57	142,58000	147,58000	0.6000	Samples	514	FMSR-2		None	179.9	023	High	0.0	
2	147,22000	147,82000	0 6000	Plot	FM	TUDER		None	178.9	023	High	0.4	
2	162,55000	162,55000	0 6000	Saples	TM	NULA		None	178.8	023	High	0.0	
4	155,43000	155.43000	0 6000	Saples	TH VED / Her	POLCES		None	179.9	023	High	0.9	



16 Export

The programmer can export, "convert", the data of a radio programming file to a flat file for use in other programs. This will create the file that you need is someone asks you for a "csv" or Excel file.

You control two parts of export

What is exported from the file

Where the exported file is saved on your hard drive.

What is exported from the file

The file created through export contains the data on the screen that is open when the process is begun.

If a radio has Right Memories and Left Memories, it will export the data of the Right Memories when you are viewing that screen when the process is begun and the data from the Left memories if you are viewing that screen.

Each export should be directed to a separate file. If you use the same filename, you will replace the data from the first export with that of the next.

Where the exported file is saved on your hard drive

Select the section of the file to be exported.

Click File | Export

A Save dialog box opens. You have complete control of the filename and location of the file on your hard drive in the options in that Save dialog box.

Pay close attention to the filename and directory designation of the resulting file. You want to be able to find it easily later.



17 Troubleshooting

Technical support is available from *RT Systems* at the times and number shown in the *Contacting RT Systems* of this help.

As issues are addressed by Techsupport personnel, the issue and the result are often detailed on the FAQ page of <u>www.rtsystemsinc.com</u> Check there for additional information that might pertain to the exact issue you're seeing with your radio.

Detailed here are several of the more common problems that you may want to check before you contact technical support.

"The data from the radio will overwrite this file. Continue?"

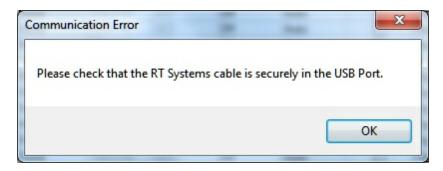
This message will be raised by the programmer when you select Communications | Get data from radio with a file open that is not a new (default) file into which no entries have been made.

This message is warning you that you will replace any information you have entered with whatever is in the radio. The "whatever" could be all blank channels.

Answer "yes" if you want to lose all the information that appears on the screen. Answer "no" if you don't want to lose several hours of work spent creating the file on the screen. To prevent loss of information, first do File | New to open a new (default) file. Then while looking at that file, do Communications | Get data from radio and complete that process. Your file will drop to the background and be protected from during this part of the process.

Once you complete Communications | Get data from radio, return to your file a) select the tab at the top of the page; or b) select File | Open and open the file from the list presented (if you closed it some time during the process.)

Program cannot find cable



This message can appear when you are attempting to get data from the radio or send data to the radio. There can be several causes. The most common are:

The cable is not attached to the computer or you have the wrong programming cable attached. The cable for this radio is pictured in the *Computer to radio cabling* section of this help.

The communications process was accessed too quickly after the cable was attached. It can take some computers a minute or more to recognize the cable properly. Give the computer a little more time and try again.

The problem may lie in the electronics of the cable. If this is the first time you have attempted this process, contact RT Systems for assistance. This can be corrected easily in just a few minutes with the computer and an Internet connection. *Note: This can be corrected using a machine that has an Internet connection that you don't plan to use for the programming software. The software for the radio does not have to be installed to complete the correction.*

HotSync, the program for the Palm Pilot, is running on this computer. Hotsync immediately takes control of an available comport. Since the RT Systems programming cable establishes a comport, Hotsync takes control before you have a chance to use it. Look for the icon, red and blue arrows chasing each other, in the tray at the right of the task bar. If found, right click and exit. That program will load again when you re-boot your computer. You will need to disable this software any time you program your radio.

Interference from other cables attached

The Programmer is designed to find the cable to be used by this radio for programming. This process is done through special identifying numbers programmed into the electronics of the USB connector.

The process looks at each USB device attached. Other items attached, especially other programming cables, may cause the programmer to wrongly identify the cable it

must use for a specific radio.

Two different errors can occur in this configuration. Either the programmer will report that the cable is not attached to the USB port or the Communications process will not respond since the data being transferred from the radio (you did press all the right buttons) is traveling along a cable other than that the programmer is connected to.

Interference from other applications

Your radio is not the only device you attach to your computer for programming or data interchange. I-Pads, I-Pods, Palm Pilots and other PDA devices, printers, cameras and others all install programs for their use. Unfortunately, many of these programs run constantly looking to be used any time a cable is attached.

These programs take control of the cable even if it is not for their device. This renders the cable useless for its intended purpose.

You may not even be aware that these programs are running. You may have sold the device months ago; but unless you took steps to permanently disable the software for it, the problem remains. These programs run start whenever the computer is started or brought back from hibernation then run in the background with little indication that they are there.

Begin checking by hovering over each icon at the lower right of your screen. Those in the taskbar. A name will appear as you pass over each. You may recognize the one that needs to be disabled. Usually an option to Exit or Close will be available from a right click menu. Don't worry about exiting something you might need. The application will begin again when you restart your computer.

After addressing a program, check in the programmer. You should be able to click OK on the Communications | Get Data from screen and have the process continue instead of raising the error message.

Tech support at RT Systems will be glad to help you with this; but we are limited given this is an issue specific to the applications running on your machine. You are welcome to contact us for help with this issue.

Defective Cable

Cables from RT Systems are 100% tested prior to packaging. Even with this level of control, occasionally a cable fails in the field. Contact RT Systems tech support if to determine if the cable is at fault and a replacement is needed.

A replacement can be initiated when you send a copy of your receipt as proof of purchase and the issue has been diagnosed with a tech support representative at RT Systems. In this case, a replacement will be sent immediately with a prepaid label for return of the defective item. The replacement will be sent to the address on the receipt.

If the receipt is not available, return the original cable for replacement. A replacement cable will be sent immediately when the defective item is received at our location.

USB Driver Installation

On some systems running Windows 2000 or early versions of XP, the drivers for the cable will need to be installed manually. This is a normal thing in the USB world and is easily done.

We are *RT Systems* will be happy to help you through this process.

With the USB cable detached from the computer, start the New Hardware Wizard from the indication for the device in the Device Manager.

The drivers have been installed on your machine in the following directory.

C:\Program Files\Common Files\RT SystemsV4\RTDrivers\USBComDrivers\Drivers

Run the New Hardware Wizard twice. The first time use ftdibus.ini in that directory. The second time use ftdiport.ini in that same directory.

Then attach the cable again. Check in Device Manager to be sure it is now listed under Ports (Com and Lpt) with a comport designation assigned.

Modified Radio

Communication Error	×
	radio does not match that of the file. rmation about this error. and try again.
	OK Cancel

This error is raised when you attempt to send a file to a radio that is modified before the programmer is given that information.

If your radio has been modified, you must complete Communications | Get data from radio into a new file before you attempt to write data to the radio. When the Get data from radio process is used, even if the radio is not yet programmed, the Programmer gets the data it needs to know that the radio is modified.

When you use Communications | Get data from for the sake of establishing communications, you need to save the file ONLY if you want to save the memory data that is currently in the radio. The Programmer already has what it needs. The option to save is available should you want to save the pre-programmed data.

Cabling to properly address the radio

The Version 4 RT Systems Programmers work only with the • RT Systems' USB cables OR

• Original RT Systems' serial cable with the <u>RTS-03 USB</u> to

serial adapter.

No other USB cable will be recognized by the programmer.

RT Systems' programmers address over 50 different radios. Of those, some program through the speaker jack, some through the mic jack, some through the data jack and some through the CAT port. These ports must be addressed by the correct cable for communications to be successful.

Be sure to use the correct cabling to address the radio being programmed. Check the User's Manual for the radio if you are not sure where the port is on the radio that is specified in the programmer. The cables for this particular radio are pictured in the *Radio to Computer Cabling* section of this help.

<u>Specific to the FT-857/D and FT-897D</u>: The cable used for programming is the USB-62 cable with the 8-pin mini din plug. This plug is attached to the CAT jack on the back of the radio. Forcing this connector into the data port will ruin the plug and could damage the radio. There have been cases where the power pin and the PTT were connected (since you never know which pin will go which way when you force them out of place) causing several hundred dollars in damage. Check to be sure you are connecting the cable to the matching jack before forcing the pins into the holes.

At the time of this writing (2009), none of the Yaesu VHF/UHF mobile radios used the USB-62 cable with its 8-pin plug. We have seen this tried. It will not work. The mobile radios that program through the data jack require a 6-pin mini din connection on the

cable. Check the cabling specified in the help for the radio that you're programming to be sure that you're using the right one to address the radio.

Icom specific issue for Clone mode

Other than the lcom IC-R10, at the time of this writing, lcom radios are NOT put into CLONE mode for programming. CLONE mode is used only when you transfer data from one radio to another.

The process for programming the radio from the computer is simple. When the instructions say to "Turn the radio on", do just that, press the power button to turn it on. If pressing a key is needed as a part of this step, it will be included with the instructions on the Get data from screen.

Yaesu Radio does not go into Clone mode after initial menu selection

Many Yaesu radios, handheld and mobiles, access Clone mode from a startup menu. When you turn the radio on holding the specified key, you are in that menu with several options of radio functions. Clone is only one of these options.

Once the Clone option is found in that menu, another key on the radio is pressed to activate that mode. You know the options has been activated when the radio cycles off and back on. Only then is it in Clone mode and ready to program.

If the radio does not cycle off and back on when that next button is pressed, one of the following may address the issue:

The keys on the face of the radio are locked. Turn the radio off and back on in normal mode to check for the Lock symbol on the screen. Unlock the keys and try again.

You have pressed the designated key too long or not long enough. Try again until you get the feel for the process.

Yaesu Radio does not change to Tx or Clone Out when button is pressed

Many Yaesu radios have a key sequence that starts Clone mode without having to select that option from a startup menu: the radio simply comes on in Clone mode.

With CLONE displayed on the face of the radio, a button is pressed to begin communications.

If the radio comes on displaying CLONE; but then is unresponsive when the button is pressed to begin (i.e., the screen does not change from Clone) check these two common causes:

First, be sure you are using the correct cabling for the radio being programmed. If an adapter was included with the kit, use it.

Check that the keys are not locked. To check, turn the radio off. Turn it back on in normal mode and check for the Lock symbol on the screen. Unlock the keys from the face of the radio and try again.

Windows Version Compatibility

The Version 4 Programmer is designed to work with Windows XP, VISTA (32 or 64 bit) or Windows 7 (32 or 64 bit).

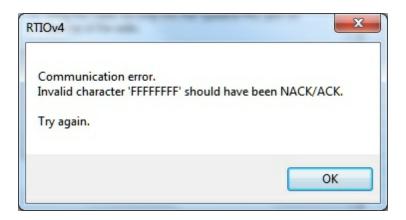
RT Systems no longer supports use of the programmers on Windows 98, Windows 98SE, Windows 2000, or Windows ME.

Note: If you plan to use an older computer for programming your radio, you may experience problems with the program resulting from files that are missing from the operating system. These files would have been delivered through normal Windows updates to the operating system.

If the machine has been out of service for several years, set it up with an Internet connection and Automatic Updates activated. Let it sit for several days while it finds what it needs.

Once the updates are installed, you will have no other problems related to the operating system relative to the programmer.

NACK/ACK Error



As ugly as this error appears. it actually is only a generic message saying the Communication process failed. Try again after reading the hints here.

Do NOT turn the radio off. It may display Error. It is not terrible unhappy and is still in Clone Mode.

Cancel all Communications screens that are open in the programmer.

Open a new file (File | Open form the menu at the top of the screen).

Select Communications | Get data from radio. Doing Get Data from often gets the process going.

Skip the steps for putting the radio into Clone mode. It is already there.

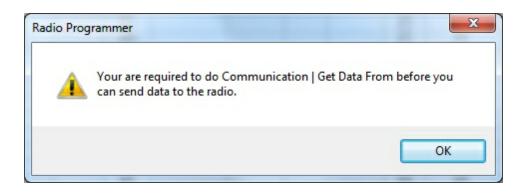
Click OK

Press the key as instructed to begin the process (sometimes you need to press it twice... once to return to Clone mode... then again to begin the process.)

Once Get data from is successful, attempt Send data to. In this scenario, you can skip the steps to put the radio into Clone mode since it usually remains in Clone mode after Get data from is completed.

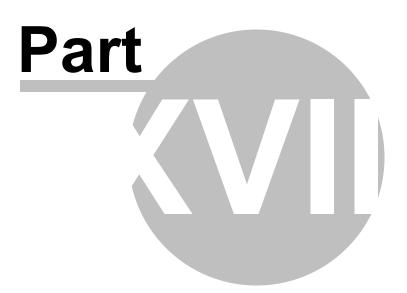
17.1 Get Data from Radio Required

The first time you attempt to send your file to the radio, this message may appear.



This indicates that you have not read the configuration of the radio into the programmer.

There are details that the programmer can get only from the radio. Even if the radio is not yet programmed, these "background" details are necessary for the programmer to send a file to your radio successfully.



18 Invalid Frequencies

This information is meant to address radio operators in the US. While many of these details are true in other countries, some are not. Band plans, allowable frequencies, and other details differ around the world; but many of the functions of the radio remain the same making this information useful to everyone.

This section is offered to help users understand why a frequency is rejected by an amateur radio. The Programmer will not allow you to enter a frequency that your particular radio cannot use.

Your radio is designed to work on all frequencies in the amateur bands. Problems arise when frequencies from commercial operations are used on this amateur equipment. This explanation is offered to help you understand where the radios differ.

How Radios Work

A little here about how radios work. As for an allowable frequency, three factors are important: Reference Frequency, Reference Step and Step.

Reference Frequency - Based on its internal electronics, the radio uses a value based off the frequency you enter along with the Reference Frequency Oscillator to generate the desired frequency.

Reference Step - The difference between any two Reference Frequencies. This value is set as a part of the internal workings of the radio. It cannot be changed.

Step - The difference between two frequencies displayed on the face of the radio when the tuning knob is turned while operating in VFO mode.

Reference step and Step work in conjunction with each other allowing or prohibiting you from tuning to a given frequency.

Commercial radios have a Reference Step of 2.5 kHz.

Amateur radios are generally designed with Reference Steps of 5, 6.25, 12.5, 9 (only AM) and 8.333333 (air band only) kHz. While a few models have all these Reference Steps, many more remain with only Reference Steps of 5 and 12.5 kHz. These two are sufficient for accessing any repeater in the Amateur Bands.

While in the mathematics of things there will be frequencies in the commercial bands that match the available Reference Steps of Amateur radios, the Step of the Amateur radio will not allow you to tune to the desired frequency.

It takes both working together to achieve a valid frequency.

Testing the validity of a frequency

The question of validity is seen with frequencies with four digits following the decimal (i.e., 154.03125 may be your local volunteer fire department frequency and while their commercial radios can do this frequency, your amateur radio cannot... and it cannot be made to do it with any software.)

Let's take 154.03125 and put it to the test.

Step 1:

The first and easiest test for the validity of a frequency is to attempt to dial to that frequency in VFO mode on the face of the radio. Remember in your attempts that it may be necessary to adjust the Step (see your Operator's Manual for details) to get to a certain frequency.

Turn on your radio.

Access VFO mode

Turn the tuning knob.

With the frequency changing by 5kHz steps, the frequency changes from 154.030 to 154.035 to 154.040 (oops... lost the 3 in the second position... let's try something else).

Change Step to 12.5 kHz (see Operator's Manual for your radio. This is generally done in the Set menu; however a shortcut key on the face of the radio may give you easier access to this menu item.)

With the frequency changing by 12.5kHz steps, the frequency changes from 154.025, to 154.0375 (hey, at least I have the fourth digit now), to 154.050... oops, missed the 154.03125 completely. Again, can't get there tuning on the face of the radio.

Try other Step values until you're satisfied that the radio just cannot be made to do that frequency.

Step 2:

Compare your frequency to this list. If you find it here, it will work. Note: "x' represents any number.

- 1. xxx.xx500 Generally only 5 or 0 allowed in the third position with all 0s after that. A few exceptions are shown below.
- 2. xxx.x12500 Allowable for four digits after the decimal. The first digit after the decimal can be any from 0 to 9.
- 3. xxx.x375 Allowable for four digits after the decimal. The first digit after the decimal can be any from 0 to 9.
- 4. xxx.x625 Allowable for four digits after the decimal. The first digit after the decimal can be any from 0 to 9.
- 5. xxx.x875 Allowable for four digits after the decimal. The first digit after the decimal can be any from 0 to 9.

Comparing 154.03125:

There is a 1 in the third position after the decimal. By Rule 1, this is not allowed for an amateur radio.

The frequency does not fit into any of the others that allow 4 digits after the decimal.

Step 3: Do the math.

Allowable frequencies (in Hz) must be evenly divisible by 5000 or 12500 or 6250 Hz.

Convert your frequency to Hz:

154.03125 x 1,000,000 = 154031250

Divide that number by 5000

154031250 / 5000 = 30806.25

154031250 / 12500 = 12322.5

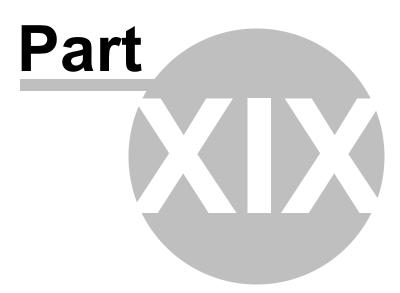
154031250 / 6250 = 24645

The 6250 Hz division was successful. There is a possibility that this frequency can be used by an amateur radio.

As discussed earlier, both the Reference Step and the Step of the radio are used to determine a valid frequency. Models vary. While this frequency passed

the validity test for certain amateur radios, that in no way implies that it will work on your particular radio.

For this particular frequency to work in your particular radio, it is necessary that the radio have a 6.25 kHz step available in the Step option of the Set menu.



19 Hardware Error Troubleshooting

"Well of course the information in the radio and the file do not match. I just made changes to the file and I want the different information in the radio!!"

This is a common first reaction to this error. However, that is not the file information involved in this error. There are several causes for this error. They include incorrect key strokes on the radio, interference on the computer by another application or device, a faulty cable or the presence of a radio that has been modified for out of band use.

Communication Error	×
The information in the rad Click OK for more informa Click Cancel to cancel and	
	OK Cancel

Below are various steps offered as corrections. At the end of each section try again to transfer data to the radio again.

Try this First

The error most likely indicates that "behind the scenes" information about the radio does not match that of a factory radio. This is most common when a radio has been modified for our of band transmission.

- 1. Create a new file (press Ctrl M on the keyboard or select File | New from the menu at the top of the screen). This protects the file that you are trying to send to the radio.
- 2. Select Communications | Get data from Radio from the menu at the top of the screen.
- When this is completed successfully, return to your file (click to tab at the top of the screen that displays the filename or select File | Open to reopen your file.)

4. Select Communications | Send data to Radio. Be careful to follow these steps shown on this screen. Generally, they are different from the Get Data from radio steps.

Radio Issues

"Error" is displayed on the radio.

"Behind the scenes" information about the radio does not match that of a factory radio. This is most common when a radio has been modified.

- 1. Create a new file (Ctrl M or File|New)
- 2. Execute Communications | Get data from Radio. This is the only way this "behind the scenes" information can be obtained for your radio.
- 3. When this is completed successfully, return to your file.
- 4. Execute Communications | Send data to Radio begin careful to follow these steps since they are different from the Get Data from radio steps.

The radio does not change when "OK" clicked on the screen in the programmer (never indicates receive).

There is no communication between the radio and the computer. Check through the Cable issues to be sure you are using the right cable and that it is connected properly to the radio and to the computer.

The radio never goes to CLONE.

On many radios you hold buttons during power on to access a startup menu. Once you select the clone option of the menu (the radio is *NOT YET IN CLONE MODE*). You press a key to accept the CLONE option. When you press the button to access the startup menu option, the radio does not change.

- 1. The keys on the radio may be locked. Turn the radio off then back on in normal mode to check for a lock symbol on the screen. If the keys are locked, unlock them. Once unlocked, power off the radio and begin the Communications process again.
- 2. The key specified is "touchy" and responds if it is touched just the right way.

This has been the case on several of the mobile radios. Try again with a shorter or longer touch on the button. When you get that touch just right, the radio will respond.

3. The wrong cable is being used. This is true for several of the hand held radios that use the 4-pin plug. If you attempt this process with a stereo plug, the radio will not respond when you attempt the cloning process.

The radio never went into send (TX) mode (Get data from radio process).

Now that the radio is in Clone mode, one more button press is required to start the data transfer (Get data from) or to make the radio ready to receive the data (Send data to).

- 1. The wrong cable is being used. This is true for several of the hand held radios that use the 4-pin plug. If you attempt this process with a stereo plug, the radio will not respond when you attempt to access the Clone option of the startup menu.
- 2. The keys on the radio are locked. Turn the radio off then back on in normal mode to check for a lock symbol on the screen. Once the keys have been unlocked, power off the radio and begin the Communications process again

Radio is not on at the time of data transfer.

This can get the process "out of sync". Cancel the Communications screen on the computer. Then access that screen again and start over with turning the radio on in Clone mode. Be sure the battery is charged on your handheld radio or that you are connected to external power to prevent an unexpected shutdown during this process.

General Issue

Followed the Steps Incorrectly or executed the wrong process.

Get data from the radio:

- 1. Go to "Communications" in the top menu.
- 2. Click "Get Data from Radio".
- 3. Read and follow each step. (Remember, the keystrokes are different for each

radio. They are detailed for a particular radio on the Get Data from radio screen. The trick is to follow each step... one at a time.)

Send data to the radio:

- 1. Go to "Communications" in the top menu.
- 2. Click "Send Data to Radio".
- 3. Read and follow each step. (Remember, the keystrokes are different for each radio. They are even different for this process than they were for the Get Data from Radio process. They are detailed for a particular radio on the Get send data to radio screen. The trick is to follow each step... one at a time.)

Cable Issues

Check that you are using the correct cable for this radio.

Many radios have jacks that will accommodate the programming cable from a different radio. Although the cable fits in the jack, the radio does not accept programming through the wrong jack.

You can see the cables for each radio by clicking on Programming Cable Chart

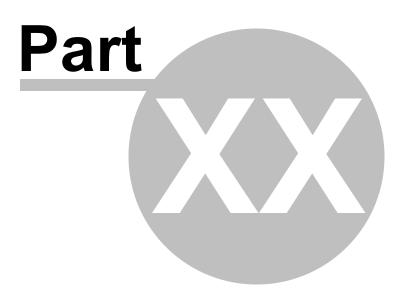
Check that the cable is securely in the USB Port.

Be sure it has not pulled loose (this is easy to do with a USB). Also, the cable should be plugged into a USB port on the computer rather than on a USB hub.

Check that the cable is plugged into the radio securely.

On cables with 6- or 8-pin round din plugs, you may want to check that the pins are not bent in such a way that they are making a bad connection. Unplug the cable from the radio and check by looking at the pins in the plug.

On cables with 4, 6, or 8 pin modular plugs that address the mic jack, push the cable toward the connector to be sure the modular plug is plugged into the mic jack completely. There can be a good bit of play between the mic jack and the plug. Hold the cable securely until the process is complete.



20 Contact Us

RT Systems, Inc. 510 Compton Street, Suite 105 Broomfield, CO 80020

Technical support	303-586-6510
Fax	770-216-1836
Technical Support Hours	Monday through Friday 10:30AM until 6:00 PM (Eastern Time) 9:30AM until 5:00 PM (Central Time) 8:30AM until 4:00 PM (Mountain Time) 7:30AM until 3:00 PM (Pacific Time) Other times by appointment. Call or e-mail to make arrangements.
Web Page	www.rtsystemsinc.com Program updates Answers to frequently asked questions can be reviewed under FAQs on our site.
E-mail	 <u>techsupport@rtsystemsinc.com</u> Should you choose to send a message via e-mail, be sure to include at the very least the following details: The radio with which you use the Programmer The version number of the Programming software

(found in the Programmer under Help | About)

Based on the information given, we will respond as quickly as possible.

Be sure that rtsystemsinc.com is set as an acceptable address for your e-mail program. Or watch for your response in your spam or junk mail folder.

Index

- A -

Add many frequencies at once46Adding a channel within a list45APO73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85

- B -

Brightness 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86

- C -

Checkbox multi cell editing 40 Clear channel details 46 Comment 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86 Copy Memory Channel information 30 Creating a New Programming File 21 Cut to remove or delete 30

- D -

Delete channel details 46 Delete with cut 30 Dimmer 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86 Display Color 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86

- E -

Easy editing in simple mode 43

- F -

F1 Key74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86F2 Key74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86Fast navigation with go to channel45Find item in your file44

- | -

Insert channel 45

- L -

Lock 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86

- M -

Memory Channel Copy 30 Mic Address 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86 Minimum details to enter for memory channel 43 Move channel details up one channel at the time 46 Move from 1 to 100 without scrolling 45 Move memory channel info to a higher memory channel 46

- 0 -

Open dialog shortcut 49 Output power 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87

- P -

 Paste copied channel informaion
 33

 Power out
 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87

 Power setting
 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87

- Q -

Quick memory channel editing in simple mode43Quickly add memory channel frequencies46

- R -

Rearrange the order of existing channels by sorting 47

Rearrange your memory channels 46 Repeater Lockout 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86

- S -

Shortcut to File | New menu 49 Shortcut to File | Open 49 Shortcut to file for the same radio 49 Stage a channel in your memory list where you want it Sort your memory channel list to bring like data together 47

- T -

TOT75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87Tx Power75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87Tying Global Settings to a Memory Channel File23

- U -

Unsort channel list tooriignal order after editing 48

- W -

Working with Programming FilesI - Overview 21

Endnotes 2... (after index)

© 2013 RT Systems, Inc. RT Systems, Inc.